

# Home

An Argus Specialist Publication

EVERY WEEK:  
The magazine  
with most software  
reviews

# Computing WEEKLY

No.40  
Dec 6-12, 1983

38p

## FREE

32-page  
computer  
buyers' guide

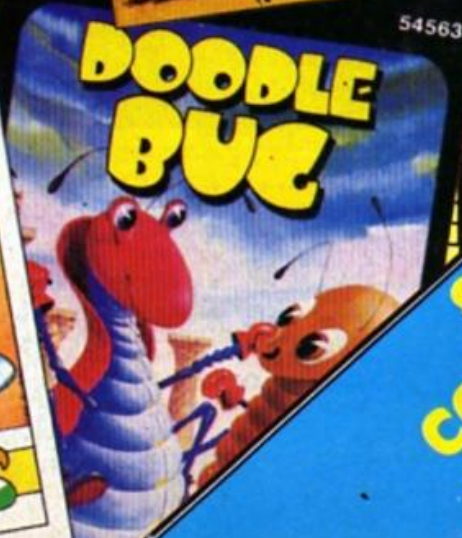
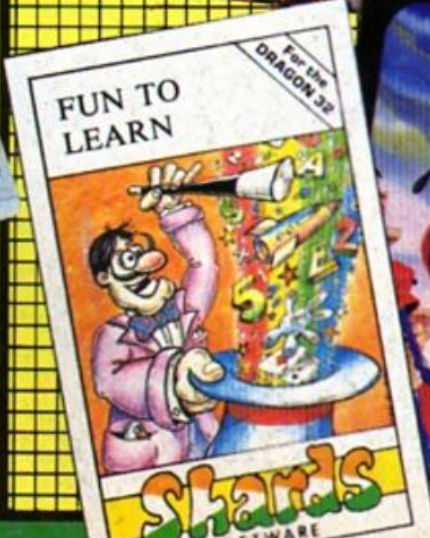
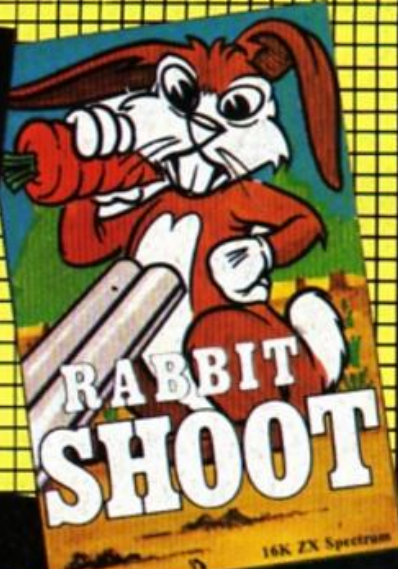
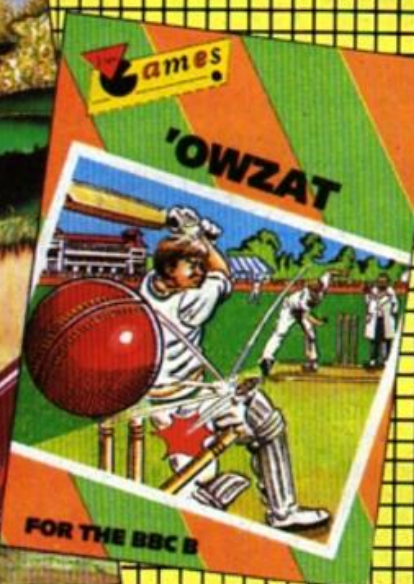
Software  
reviews for:  
Commodore 64,  
Spectrum,  
Texas, BBC,  
Dragon, Oric

Our Spectrum  
renumber  
program does  
the whole job

More  
programs to  
type in for:  
VIC-20, Texas,  
ZX81, Spectrum



PLUS: U.S.  
scene, software  
charts, your  
letters, One  
Man's View...



## Barry goes electronic for radio show

Film buff Barry Norman has gone electronic for his new job as presenter of a radio magazine on computers.

Documents like scripts and interview notes are now sent to his home in Hertfordshire via Telecom Gold, British Telecom's electronic mail service.

He has a newly-installed Apricot micro to communicate with a Sirius in the London offices of The Chip Show.

Radio Four begins broadcasting the weekly series on Saturday January 14 at 5pm with repeats on VHF the following Tuesdays at 11pm.

Producer Trevor Taylor said: "Barry is tickled pink with his computer."

"He got used to it in about an

*Continued on page 5*

## Is your micro safe?

Home computers are becoming more popular among burglars, warn police and insurance companies.

"They are being stolen left, right and centre — just like video recorders," said a senior official at the Prudential.

Police advise computer owners to mark their micros, and other moveable equipment, with special pens using ink which shows only under ultra-violet light. Post code and house

*Continued on page 6*

£1,000  
competition  
win great two-in-  
one games from  
**PHOENIX**



A lifetime of  
games in one program!

# CREATE & PLAY YOUR OWN ARCADE GAMES!

Simple to use

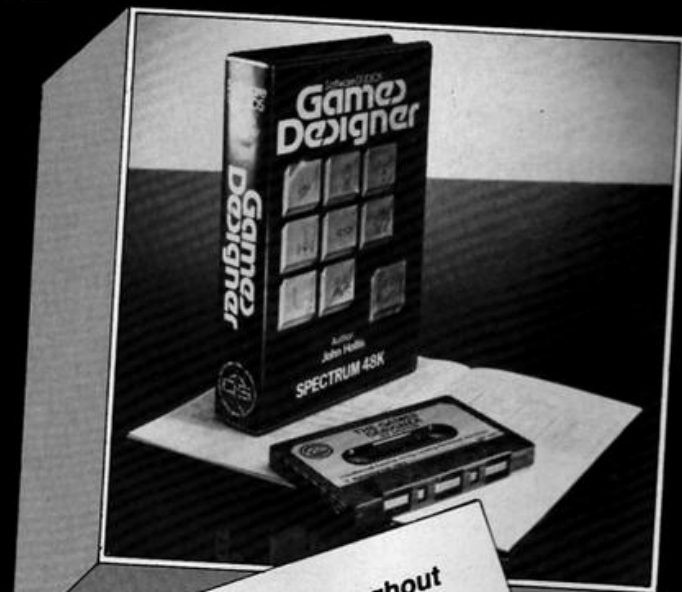
Software STUDIOS

## Games Designer

By John Hollis

Author of Time Gate, Aquaplane and Meteor Storm.

*Invaders format Asteroids format  
Defender format & Beserk format*



**8 GREAT GAMES  
INCLUDED:**  
*Turbo Spider-Tanks  
a lot-Halloween-  
Attack of the  
Mutant Hamburgers  
Cyborg-Reflectron-  
Splot and Q-Bix*

Smooth Arcade quality throughout  
using full colour sprites • Design  
your own fully animated Aliens, Ships,  
Missiles, Explosions • Full attack  
wave design (8 waves per game)  
• Moving background option • Full  
sound generation • Full movement  
control and scoring • Save and load  
YOUR OWN games to and from tape!

**£14.95**  
**SPECTRUM 48K**  
Dealer enquiries welcome.

Marketed exclusively by Quicksilva

Games Designer	£14.95
Time Gate (48K Spectrum)	£6.95
Aquaplane (48K Spectrum)	£6.95
Meteor Storm (16K Spectrum)	£4.95

I enclose cheque/P.O for \_\_\_\_\_  
Please send me details of the  
Quicksilva Game Lords Club ☐  
My Game Lords Club membership  
number is \_\_\_\_\_

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_

Cheques payable to Quicksilva Ltd.  
Send to Software Studio,  
Quicksilva Mail Order,  
P.O. Box 6,  
Wimborne, Dorset BH21 7PY.  
Telephone: (0202) 891744

Boots, W.H. Smiths,  
J. Menzies, Microdealer,  
HMV, Hamleys, John Lewis  
Computers for All  
and all reputable  
specialist computer  
stockists.

**SPECIAL  
OFFER**

**Quicksilva Game Lords Club Members**  
£1.00 off Games Designer and £1.00 off Aquaplane  
and other NEW Quicksilva Games – call for details. Quote  
your secret membership No. on the order coupon.  
Exclusive chance to  
Quicksilva Game Lords Club members  
to have their OWN games design published!  
Details coming soon!



## 24 PAGES OF SPECTRUM BEST

Send 50p stamp to:  
Software Supermarket,  
87 Howard's Lane,  
London SW15 6NU

Three new games for the Colour Genie are out from the Ipswich Software Factory. Costing £8 each, they are A-10 Bomber, Geniepede and Martian Rescue.

*Ipswich Software Factory,  
Ipswich, Suffolk*

PSS has five new releases for the Commodore 64. They are all adventure games, and all five have been imported from North America, where the 64 has been around for quite a while. Entitled Metro Blitz, Cosmic Split, Moby Dick, Krystals of Zong and Neoclyps, they cost £7.95 each.

*PSS, 452 Stoney Stanton Road,  
Coventry CV6 5DG*

First offering from new software company Mushroomsoft is Big-time, in which as a struggling musician you try to take your band to the top. It's for the 48K Spectrum, and costs £4.50.

*Mushroomsoft, 13 Harnorlen  
Road, Peverell, Plymouth PL2  
3NU*

Richard Shepherd's best-selling adventure game Transylvanian Tower is now available for the Dragon. Price: £6.50.

*Richard Shepherd, Elm House,  
23-25 Elmshott Lane, Crippen-  
ham, Slough, Berks.*

New from Micromega for the Spectrum: Deathchase, a 3D motorcycle chase, and Starclash, a multi-screen arcade game. They cost £6.95 each.

*Micromega, 230-236 Lavender  
Hill, London SW11 1LE*

Arcade games are going back to their roots. Bubble Bus has just announced Kick-Off, a simulation of table football — you remember, that game you used to play in amusement arcades when Space Invaders was still a twinkle in Atari's eye. But the computer version has music. Back to the 1980s, the other new launch from Bubble Bus is Widows Revenge — like their Exterminator, but this time the spiders fire back. Both for the Commodore 64, both priced at £6.99.

*Bubble Bus, The Computer  
Room, 87 High Street, Ton-  
bridge, Kent TN11 1LS*

# Home Computing WEEKLY

News, One Man's View, U.S. Scene . . . 5, 6, 12

**VIC-20 program** . . . 13  
Don't look if you hate spiders . . .

**Software reviews** . . . 17  
Arcade games for BBC, Dragon, Texas

**Three 1K ZX81 programs** . . . 18

**Software reviews** . . . 21  
Games for Commodore 64, Spectrum, Texas

**Spectrum program** . . . 22  
A renumber program that does it all

**Dragon software reviews** . . . 24  
Our experts rate educational programs

**Letters** . . . 27

**Software reviews** . . . 28  
Games for BBC, Commodore 64, Spectrum, Texas

**Computer Buyers' Guide** . . . 29-60  
All the facts in a handy pull-out supplement

**Spectrum program** . . . 61  
There's a fortune waiting, but step carefully

**VIC-20 program** . . . 62  
Come to the cabaret . . . and get in a spin

**Software reviews** . . . 65  
Mindbenders for Spectrum, BBC, Texas

**Software charts** . . . 66

**Software reviews** . . . 67  
Maze games for Oric, Dragon, Spectrum, Texas

**Oric program** . . . 68  
It's you v. 15 alien spacecraft

**Profile: Macronics** . . . 72

**£1,000 Phoenix Software competition** . . . 73

**Software reviews** . . . 76  
Indoor sports for Dragon, BBC, Spectrum

Acting Editor: Paul Liptrot	Divisional Advertisement Manager: Coleen Pimm
Assistant Editor: Candice Goodwin	Assistant Advertisement Managers: Ricky Holloway Stuart Shield
Designer: Bryan Pitchford	Classified Advertising: Debra Stupp
Managing Editor: Ron Harris	Chief Executive: Jim Connell

Argus Specialist Publications Ltd.  
145 Charing Cross Road, London WC2H 0EE. 01-437 1002

Home Computing Weekly is published on Tuesdays. Distribution by Argus Press Sales and Distribution Ltd, 12-14 Paul Street, London EC2A 4JS. Printed by Alabaster Passmore & Sons Ltd, of London and Maidstone, Kent. Design and origination by MM Design and Print, 145 Charing Cross Rd., London WC2H 0EE

## BUY THIS SPACE

To advertise  
your latest products!  
Ring Coleen or Barry on  
01-437 1002 NOW!



There's seven pages of software reviews in this issue . . . more than any other magazine



Type in the two VIC-20 programs (pages 13 and 60) or the three 1K ZX81 programs (page 16) in this bumper issue of Home Computing Weekly

## PHOENIX

We've got 40 prizes of great two-in-one games from Phoenix Software to give away. Turn to page 73 and send us your entry today

**EARLY WARNING: We're moving. We move into our new offices on December 20. The address: No. 1 Golden Square, London W1R 3AB. Our phone number will then be: 01-437 0626.**



# AGF

## JOYSTICK INTERFACE II

for  
**Spectrum**  
or **ZX81**

**NEW PRICE**

ONLY  
~~19.95~~  
+£100pp  
**15.95**

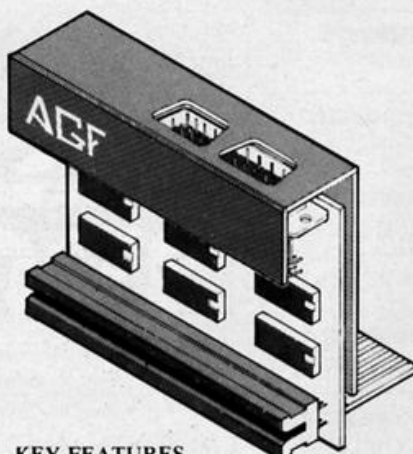
### JOYSTICK INTERFACE

The Interface Module II has been specially designed to plug on to the rear connector of your ZX Spectrum or ZX81 and allow you to connect any standard Atari type digital Joysticks. All of the computer's connections are duplicated on an extension connector so that you can still use any other devices intended for use with your computer. The Interface Module II resides in the same memory space as the keyboard, which remains fully functional at all times, therefore it will not interfere with anything else connected.

When a suitable joystick is plugged into 'Player 1' socket its action will mimic pressing the cursor keys, up "7", left "5" and so on. The firing button will simulate key  $\phi$ . This unique feature guarantees the best software support.

Take a look at the selection of compatible games we have listed. More are being added all the time as a result of our contact with the various software companies.

A second Joystick may be connected in the 'Player 2' position which simulates in a parallel fashion keys T-Y-U-I-P. This will allow you to play a whole new generation of two player games.



### KEY FEATURES

- \* Proven cursor key simulation for maximum software support
- \* Accepts Atari, Competition Pro, Wico, Starfighter, Le Stick, etc Joysticks
- \* Second Joystick facility
- \* Rear extension connector for all other add-ons

### AGF COMPATIBLE SOFTWARE – AVAILABLE NATIONWIDE

The following titles are available from us:

Galactic Jailbreak/ Snake	: Apocolypse Software	£4.95
3D Tanx	: DK Tronics	£4.95
Splat!	: Incentive Software Ltd	£5.50
Phoenix	: Megadodo Software	£5.50
Escape	: New Generation Software	£4.95
3D Tunnel	: " "	£5.95
Knot in 3D	: " "	£5.95
Cyber Rats	: Silversoft	£5.95

### COMPATIBILITY CASSETTES £4.95

These cassettes have short programs to load before the chosen game which will convert it to use the cursor keys and therefore become compatible with the Interface Module II.

Cassette 1 converts	Cassette 2 converts
Arcadia	Centipede
Schizoids	Planetoids
Hungry Horace	Jet-Pac
Horace Goes Skiing	† Psst
Spectres	† 3D Combat Zone
Penetrator	† Invaders

† Will require 48K Memory.

FROM: MR/MRS/MISS

ADDRESS

HCW40

SEND C.W.O. (NO STAMP NEEDED) TO: A.G.F. HARDWARE, DEPT.

**FREEPOST, BOGNOR REGIS, WEST SUSSEX, PO22 9BR**

QTY	ITEM	ITEM PRICE	TOTAL
	INTERFACE MODULE II	16.95	
	JOYSTICK(S)	7.54	
	SOFTWARE:		
	SOFTWARE:		

ZX81 ☐ ZX SPECTRUM ☐ Please tick

FINAL TOTAL

DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME

EXPORT PRICES ON APPLICATION

### WHERE TO BUY AGF PRODUCTS OVER THE COUNTER

**Ashby Computer Centre**  
186 Ashby High Street, Scunthorpe,  
S. Humberside DN16 2JR  
**Brainwave Microcomputers**  
24 Crown Street, Ipswich, Suffolk IP1 3LD  
**Buffer Micro Ltd**  
310 Streatham High Road, London SW16  
**Chelsea Micros Ltd**  
14 Jerdan Place, London SW6 1BH  
**Computers of Wigmore Street**  
87 Wigmore Street, London W1H 9FA  
**Everybodys Hobbies**  
1 Great Colman Street, Ipswich,  
Suffolk IP4 2AA

**4Mat Computing**  
67 Friargate, Preston, Lancashire PR1 2AT  
**Gamer**  
24 Gloucester Road, Brighton BN1 4AQ  
**GB Microland**  
7 Queens Parade, London Road,  
Waterlooville, Hants  
**Melgray Hi-Tech Ltd**  
49 Broad Street, Hereford HR4 9AR  
**Micro Fare**  
296 Gloucester Road, Horfield, Bristol  
**Raven Video**  
74 Green Lane, Tettenhall, Wolverhampton  
**Screen Scene**  
144 St George's Road, Cheltenham  
Gloucestershire GL50 3EL

**Screens**  
6 Main Avenue, Moor Park, Northwood  
Middlesex.  
**Syntax Computers**  
76 Cornwall Street, Plymouth PL1 1NS  
**Teleco Video**  
53 Maple Road, Penge, London SE20  
**Telford Electronics & Computing**  
26a Bradford Street, Shipnal,  
Shropshire TF11 8AU  
**The Computer Shop**  
Unit 25, Handyside Arcade, Percy Street,  
Newcastle-upon-Tyne NE1 4PZ  
**The Computer Centre (Humberside) Ltd**  
26 Anlaby Road, Hull HU1 2PA



## Barry's show

From front page

hour and within two hours we couldn't prise him off it. I'm not aware of any other broadcasters doing this."

Mr Taylor explained that Barry Norman was out and about on the first three days of every week, busy on his BBC TV series, *Film 83/84*.

Now when he returns he collects his messages and can reply straight away ready for when the office reopens.

The show will also prepare software for broadcasting after Radio Four's official closedown.

This method has often been used by other radio stations. Listeners will be asked to record the data signals on cassette recorders for loading into their home computers.

The programs will also be available on Ceefax.

Mr Taylor said the idea for the series — and regular software broadcasts — arose from *Tomorrow's World*, on which he worked.

He said: "After the experiment on *Tomorrow's World* people said: 'Can we have some useful programs.' We know there is an enormous demand."

It could even lead, he said, to listeners dialling up a micro at the BBC for interactive computing.

Each repeat of *The Chip Show* will be five minutes longer, at 35 minutes, than the original, so late news can be included — the first repeat will cover the *Which Computer?* Show in Birmingham.

But why choose Barry Norman, not a computer expert, for the show?

Mr Taylor said: "Barry is an excellent presenter and very interested in technology. He would not pretend to be an expert. But if people who are normally not interested in computers hear his name mentioned they are more likely to stay tuned."

"As well as the computer hobbyist, my audience is also going to be a number of people who happen to switch on the radio. I'm going to be trying to persuade them that they should be taking an interest."

"We are approaching it in a different way. We are not really going to be delving into the nuts and bolts. We will be looking at what computers can do and the effect they are having."

And Barry Norman said: "There is a need for a programme which talks about the computer revolution in terms everyone can understand. My baptism has already taken place."



Barry Norman — software and scripts

magazines and retailers, as well as software houses, would help pay for the chart.

Because any software chart would be dominated by programs for the top-selling Spectrum, he thought that eventually charts for individual computer makes could be produced.

● GOSH is planning an approved list of dealers and is establishing a legal fund to fight overseas software piracy. Mr Cousens said he had heard of 180 dealers selling UK-made software in Portugal — and none was legitimate.

*Guild of Software Houses, 79 Park Lane, Tottenham, London N17 0HG*

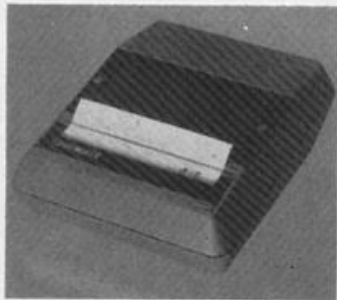
## Pint-sized printer

Lokata's new Cosmoprint thermal printer costs £99 and, measuring 200mm by 170mm by 85mm, is not much bigger than a ZX81.

It uses 112mm wide thermal paper and will print either 20, 40 or 60 columns or dot addressable graphics. Standard ASCII and RS232 interfaces mean that it will work with most micros.

Cosmoprint will be available from early 1984, initially by post from Lokata.

*Lokata, Falmouth, Cornwall TR10 8AE*



The compact Cosmoprint — cutting the cost of printing

## Briefly

Santa Claus and carol singers will be among the visitors at the last big computer show before Christmas. The Your Computer Christmas Fair is at Wembley Conference Centre on December 15-18.

*Reed Exhibitions, Surrey House, 1 Throwley Way, Sutton, Surrey SM1 4QQ*

Forty Co-op stores in the Manchester area are starting to stock home computers and 220-350 software titles each, depending on store size. The Northwest Pioneer Co-operative Society is stocking the Spectrum, VIC-20, Commodore 64, Atari 600XL and ZX81.

The first Acorn Education Exhibition is to be held on January 25-27 at the Central Hall, Westminster, and will be open to representatives of educational institutions and bodies.

*Computer Marketplace (Exhibitions), 20 Orange Street, London WC2H 7ED*

# You could be on our pages

We welcome programs articles and tips from our readers.

**PROGRAMS** should, if possible, be computer printed to a width of 48 characters (use a new ribbon) and/or sent on cassette. Check carefully that they are bug-free. Include details of what your program does, how it works, variables you have used and hints on conversion.

**ARTICLES** on using home computers should be no longer than 2,000 words. Don't worry about your writing ability — just try to keep to the style in HCW. Articles most likely to be published will help our readers make better use of their micros by giving useful ideas, possibly with programming examples. We will convert any sketched illustrations into finished artwork.

**TIPS** are short articles, and brief programming routines which we can put together with others. Your hints can aid other computer users.

Competitive rates are paid.

Keep a copy of your submissions and include an SAE if you want them returned. Label everything clearly and give a daytime and home phone number if you can.

**Paul Liptrot, Home Computing Weekly, 145 Charing Cross Road, London WC2H 0EE**

## Best sellers: software houses act

Britain's biggest software companies are to be asked to help finance a Top 30 software chart of best sellers.

It would cost around £50,000 a time to collect the data from 250 retailers throughout the UK.

The figure was given by Gallup to Rod Cousens, managing director of Quicksilver and vice-chairman of the 15-member Guild of Software Houses. After talking to other market research companies, he is to present the proposition to the guild.

He said: "I believe the present system of charts is unrealistic and not a true reflection of the marketplace. It would also help us by giving information on sales trends in various parts of the country."

Mr Cousens said he hoped computer makers, distributors,



## Micro thefts

From front page

number should be given.

It would at least mean that recovered property could be returned.

This was on top of the usual precautions on home security.

Royal Insurance has a special Mini-Micro policy — at first designed for businesses — but several insurance companies said new computer owners should check their home contents policies.

General Accident reckons £300m will have been spent on home computers in Britain by the end of the year — £195m more than in 1982. And the Christmas period alone would account for about £140m in sales.

Many home contents policies are index linked and cover replacement on a "new for old" basis.

But new goods, like computers, should be taken into account. If a claim was made and the company found the policyholder had undervalued his goods a reduced amount could be paid out.

One insurance expert said: "When you are working out the value of the things in your home always add a bit for luck."

Home contents insurance works out at roughly £3.50 for every £1,000-worth of property insured outside large cities. But this figure soars in areas like Kensington and Chelsea which have a greater rate of break-ins.

So far southern England has been the main area for computer thefts with very few reported in the north of England and Scotland.

However, the man from the GA said: "We expect that the rate of home computer thefts will follow the same pattern as that of video thefts, which are now at the top of every burglar's hit list."

## A touch easier to use

Star Microterminals has brought out a special keyboard which makes it easier for young or handicapped children to use microcomputers.

The Concept is a flat pressure-sensitive keyboard with an eight by 16 matrix of touch-sensitive areas.

It is designed to take interchangeable paper overlays which define the number of "keys" on the keyboard and their functions, so the child only has to concentrate on the keys that are needed to operate a particular program.

For example, there could be just two keys for yes and no, or four arrow keys, or the keyboard could even be laid out in the form of a map.

Each touch-sensitive area has a seven-bit code so that the programmer can define the keys' function and size.

The Concept comes with interfaces for most popular micros, including the BBC B and Spectrum, and is available in A4 and A3 sizes.

For the BBC B, the A4 size would cost £104.65 inclusive, and the A3 size about £40 more.

Star Microterminals, 22 Hyde Street, Winchester, Hants. SO23 7DR



The Concept keyboard — an easier way for children to use micros

## Briefly

The Commodore 64 range from Computer Software Associates of the USA is now available here from Marketing Micro Software. The range includes arcade, adventure and educational games, and prices start at £9.95. There's also Sprintyper, a typing tutor for the VIC-20, for £9.95.

Marketing Micro Software, Goddard Road, Whitehouse Industrial Estate, Ipswich, Suffolk IP1 5NP

Looking for programs for a new Atari 600XL? Phoenix Publishing is bringing out a book of 35 program listings, reasonably named The Atari 600XL Pro-

gram Book. The 160 pages will cover games, utilities and adventures, and cost £5.95. It'll be out in time for Christmas.

Phoenix Publishing, 14 Vernon Road, Bushey, Herts WD2 2JL

Visions is following up its first three games with no less than nine more: Rapedes, Star Warrior, 1994, Arcturus and Sci File (Spectrum); Banana Drama and Gusher (Commodore 64); and Dare Devil Dennis and Pengi (BBC). Prices range from £5.95 to £24.95. Due out next year are Sound Studio and Paint Box for the BBC, which will cost £14.95 each.

Visions, 1 Felgate Mews, Studland Street, London W6 9JT

# Can small shops fight the giants?

*This year has seen tremendous shake ups in the computer business, from manufacture through to retail. Every stage has seen a harsh summer battle to stay in competition with the big guys, but there are harder times ahead as the battle for Christmas sales draws to its ultimate climax.*

*We have seen Dragon run out of fire, Texas Instruments play a wrong note with the 99/4A, Grundy die a death after a New Brain transplant, and Adam Osborne take a bite from the Apple — and consequently banished from the computer Eden.*

*Even companies which looked to be doing so well, such as Atari and Oric lost a large amount of money this year and Oric came within a hair's-breadth of closing down production.*

*Before I came into the business I could only view it from a hobbyist's point of view; I never realised the problems that were faced by the dedicated, specialist retailers when contending with giants such as Smiths, Boots, Rumbelows and Comet.*

*These outlets are too small to just ring Sinclair or Acorn and place orders for hundreds of units at a time. They have to get supplies through distributors (who also want their cut), and this is why they find it very difficult to compete, pricewise, with their giant counterparts.*

*But they can offer a service unequalled by any large superstore — the dedicated care and attention to provide customers with exactly what they may require and not to fob them off with any old system.*

*Many of them can help to solve programming problems and answer technical questions, as well as giving efficient repair services, many on site. Have you ever tried to get an answer from a salesman in one of the High Street chains?*

*Now so many of the small outlets are under threat, especially in large shopping centres, from those who just seek to take the public's money, wave them out of the door, and pray they don't return with problem or query.*

*And manufacturers blinded by large profits do not see or predict the return rate on faulty equipment because the superstores cannot repair them.*

*Nor do they envisage the complaints from customers who have found that the machine sold to them is totally unsatisfactory to their needs, especially since a vast percentage of customers have little or no knowledge of computers in this field.*

*When will manufacturers realise they are squeezing the life out of the industry by supplying to these 'cowboy' computer retailers who have little training in the field?*

*Very soon people are going to start asking the question, "Well, now that I've got it what can I do with it?" and only the dedicated, specialised outlets will be able to answer it. But they won't be around to do anything, because the bread and butter of these outlets will have been snatched away by the giants.*

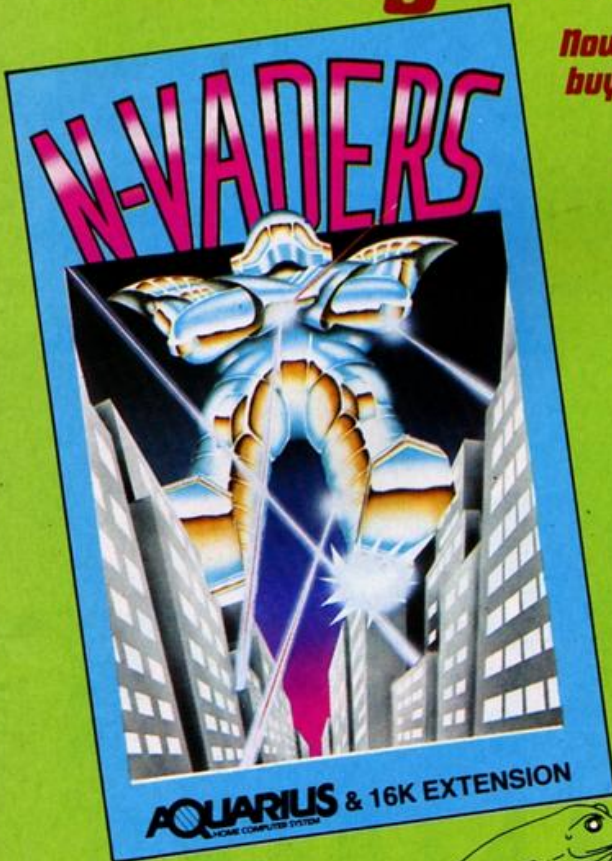
*At last, the public are beginning to see the truth behind all the flashy bunkum and cheap cheap prices, but they may be enlightened too late to prevent the inevitable unless something happens soon.*

**By the manager of a small computer outlet**

● This space is for you to sound off about the micro scene, to present bouquets or to hurl brickbats. Share your views by sending them to Paul Liptrot, Opinion, Home Computing Weekly, 145 Charing Cross Road, London WC2H 0EE. Please indicate your occupation and your interest in computing. Ensure that your article is about the same length as this one.



# We've got the Aquarius taped!



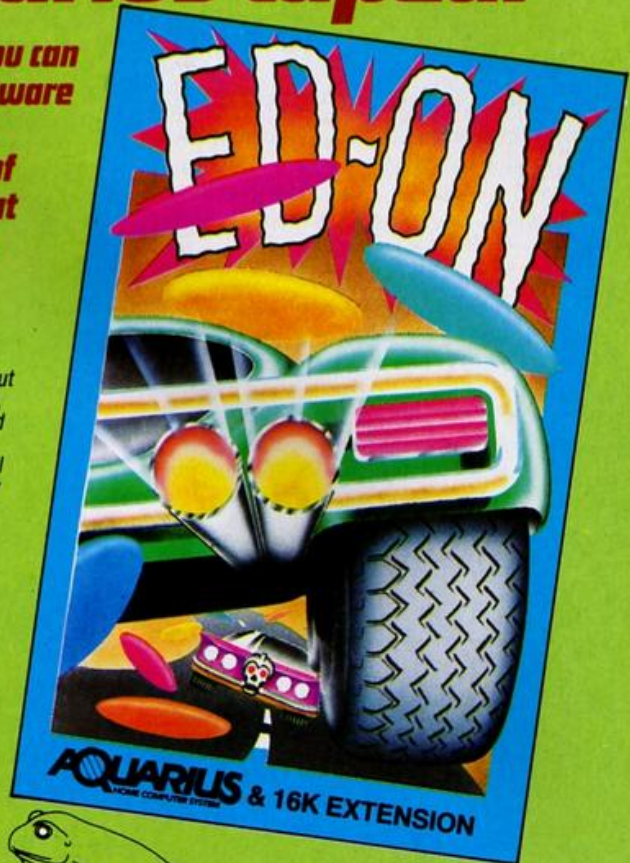
Now for the first time you can  
buy cassette based software  
for your Aquarius.  
All the excitement of  
arcade type action at  
the low, low price  
of £5.95.

## 'N' Vaders

The classic arcade golden oldie but  
written in machine code for fast,  
exciting action. Pit your wits and  
skills against squadrons of  
coloured weirdos. Blast them all  
from the sky—but beware, they  
get faster and meaner.

## Ed'on

Eat the dots and avoid the  
planes to win through. An  
updated version of the  
addictive arcade game.  
Accelerate, decelerate,  
dodge and change lanes.  
If you manage to avoid  
destruction you go on to  
higher things.



## JUST RELEASED

## Phrogger

A leap in front of all other  
versions—an arcade  
quality game with truly  
amazing graphics. Hop,  
skip and jump across all  
the dangers and perils.  
Take your life in your  
controls to reach safety.

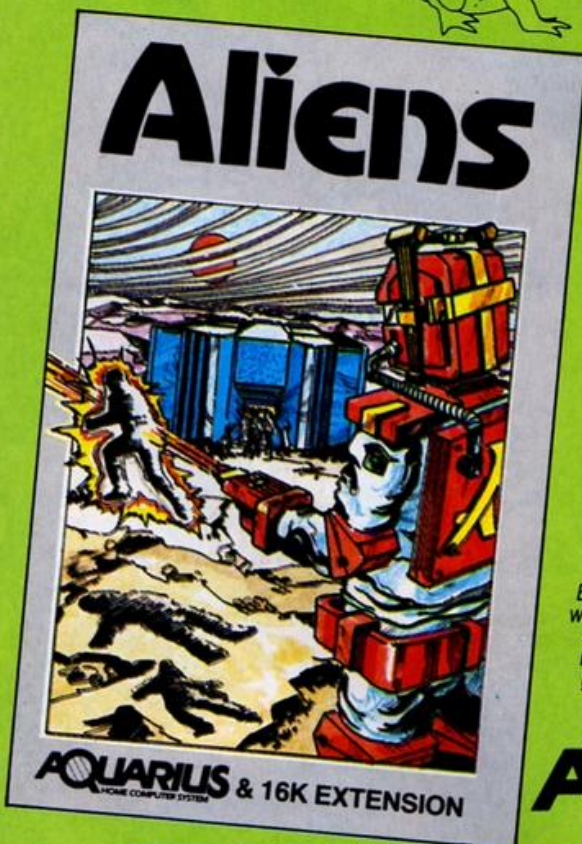
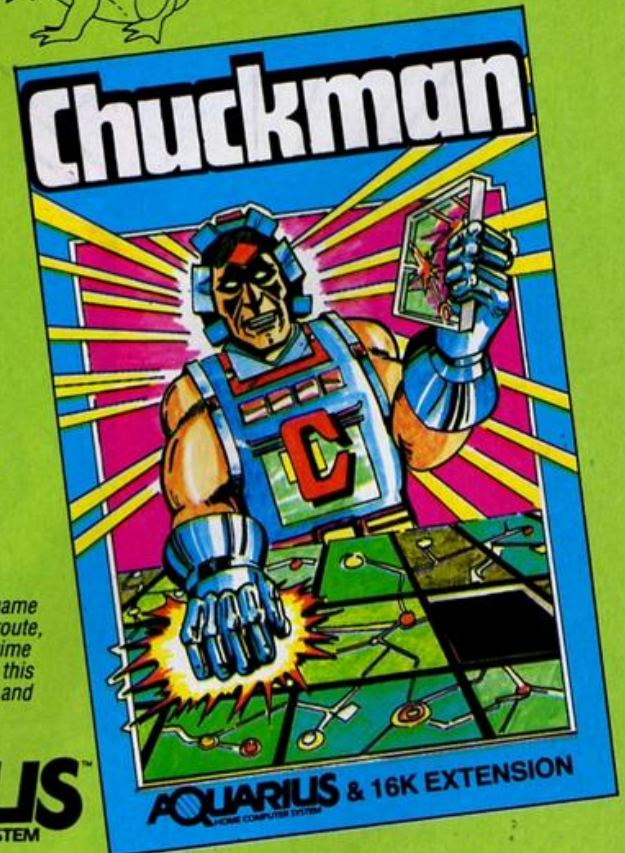
## Aliens

You are one of the chosen  
'Gatherers' selected by your  
unique abilities and talents.  
Probe the mysteries of the  
'past times' building. Gather  
the secrets of the Universe.  
Have you the mental strength  
to survive and the character  
to win?

## Chuckman

Based on the ever-popular arcade game  
with extra extras. Find the quickest route,  
avoid the meanies and defuse the time  
bombs to win the day. But beware, this  
game is addictive, you'll risk sleep and  
peace of mind.

**AQUARIUS**  
HOME COMPUTER SYSTEM



**ADD  
ON  
ELECTRONICS**

Add-On  
Electronics Ltd.,  
Units 2, 3 and 4,  
Shire Hill  
Industrial Estate,  
Saffron Walden,  
Essex CB11 3AQ

To: Add-On Electronics Ltd., Units 2, 3 and 4, Shire Hill Industrial Estate, Saffron Walden, Essex CB11 3AQ

Please rush me: \_\_\_\_\_ (qty) 'N' Vader \_\_\_\_\_ (qty) Ed'on  
\_\_\_\_\_ (qty) Aliens \_\_\_\_\_ (qty) Chuckman \_\_\_\_\_ (qty) Phrogger  
Cassettes at £5.95 each inc. p+p and VAT for my Aquarius computer.

I enclose cheque to the value of £ \_\_\_\_\_ or debit my Access/Visa card. No. \_\_\_\_\_

Signature \_\_\_\_\_ Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_ Postcode \_\_\_\_\_

Credit card holders ring (0799) 25014 (24 hrs) or Telex 81653



# The Hobbit. Now the best is

"After a very short time I found that 'The Hobbit' was becoming almost a way of life rather than a game, and so when I finished it for the first time I was partly sad because I felt that all the fun and adventure had ended, but I was wrong. Even now I am discovering new things about the game and feel that it will be some time until all of its secrets are revealed to me."

**MR. J. STERN, Herts**

"I have at last received your 'Hobbit' program and would like to congratulate you on its excellence. After four days of sweat and tears I have completed only 37.5 per cent of the adventure. The program has lived up completely to expectations, and there is no doubt about it being the best production for the Spectrum to date. You have surpassed all others with this program."

"A lot of fun."

**COMPUTER**

"The excellent graphics. The exciting difference is that it is possible to converse with all the characters, meet and ask them questions, and recommend this game to Tolkien, or novel authors."

**POPULAR COMPUTING**

"I am writing to commend 'The Hobbit'. I think it is one of the most ingenious programs I have had the pleasure to use. It has kept me stumped for months. I think the effort that has gone into writing a program like this must have been enormous. The effects are brilliant to say the least."

**JEREMY CHESTER**

"The Hobbit takes first place in the new category of quality and value for money."

**SINCLAIR USER**

"The graphics in the Adventure are excellent. The excellent graphics. We have completed 7.5 per cent of the adventure."

"The graphics. The excellent graphics. We have completed 7.5 per cent of the adventure. The excellent graphics. We have completed 7.5 per cent of the adventure."

**COMPUTER**

"The Hobbit is a very good game. The excellent graphics. We have completed 7.5 per cent of the adventure. The excellent graphics. We have completed 7.5 per cent of the adventure."

**GORDON DEMPTSTER, Scotland**

"Thanks again for an excellent game in 'The Hobbit'. I feel I have really got my money's worth out of playing time. Congratulations!"

**MR. P. RUSHTON, Leeds**

"The most powerful computer game yet invented."

**COMPUTER WEEKLY**

"Within my circle of friends this game has become something of an obsession. We meet every Friday night at someone's house and spend 3-4 hours on 'The Hobbit'. Friday night would not be the same without 'The Hobbit'."

**CHRISTINE VERCHILD, Wilts**

"One new Adventure game stands head and shoulders above the rest. It alone almost provides you with a good enough reason to buy a 48K Sinclair Spectrum. Not only does The Hobbit produce drawings of the main scenes, but it also understands proper sentences rather than pairs of words for its commands. It comes with a copy of J.R.R. Tolkien's classic book of the same name. It is the program with the most detailed and best written documentation ever."

**WHAT MICRO**

"This is an impressively packaged Adventure game which makes good use of the Spectrum's colour graphics. They have not only produced one of the best games for the Spectrum, but given everyone else a lesson in good game design."

**PRACTICAL COM**

"I am the owner of a copy of 'The Hobbit' which is wonderful entertainment, and very challenging. I have other tapes and publications of yours, all of which are excellent."

**MR. D.J. BURGH, Kent**

"Having received the most excellent piece of programming I have ever seen, we have had no social life whatsoever. 'The Hobbit' has been dominating our lives since January and many nights have been spent until 3 o'clock trying to conquer it."

**SIMON ROGERS, Avon**

"I have recently purchased your excellent adventure game 'The Hobbit'. This game has greatly enhanced by the use of excellent graphics, its availability in the Spectrum format, and the originality of having to play the game."



# Melbourne House



# available for:

"In my software library, your program 'The Hobbit' takes first place."

DAVID MAXWELL, London

"I am the proud owner of your excellent program 'The Hobbit' and have already had many happy, restful, relaxing hours trying to solve its puzzles."

**SPECTRUM  
COMMODORE 64  
ORIC 1  
BBC**

"I am writing to congratulate you on a superb program. I have enjoyed it immensely. I must thank you for producing such a clever product, it was worth every penny of the purchase price."

MRS. J. RYCRAFT, Northampton

"The Hobbit' is a beautifully constructed, frantically-maddening, tortuous, gloriously inconsistent, thoroughly spooky adventure - far better than I could have hoped for and certainly the finest of the dozen or so adventure programs I have. In short, I congratulate the four who sweated for a year and a half to concoct such a super result."

MR. PETER JONES, South Glam

"Nothing is certain in this Adventure, but uncertainty! Add to this the brilliant graphics that are used to describe many of the locations and we have an Adventure that is going to become a classic for the Spectrum."

POPULAR COMPUTING WEEKLY

"I am writing to congratulate you on your excellent program 'The Hobbit' for the Spectrum. I wake up in the middle of the night with an idea and have to load the adventure to try it out."

MR. PHILLIP DARLING, Suffolk

"A most impressive package."

DAILY EXPRESS

"...we are not eating food...we are losing sleep...and it's great! I reckon you can guess why. We are lost, completely and utterly lost, in the Hobbit program."

MR. JOHN HARRIS, Kuwait

"...one of the most complex games for the Sinclair machines I have seen..."

SINCLAIR USER

"I have recently purchased a Sinclair Spectrum I decided to buy 'The Hobbit' since I have been doing a literature project based on 'The Hobbit' with my class of 10 and 11 year old children. Over the last 10 weeks the children, having read the book, have been attempting the program with my assistance. Let me congratulate you on a most entertaining program."

JOHN CASSIDY, Essex

"... more of an experience than a program!"

POPULAR COMPUTING WEEKLY

"... the most unique factor of this program is that the user instructs the computer in completely ordinary English sentences. The Hobbit program is capable of very sophisticated communications..."

ZX COMPUTING

"I purchased 'The Hobbit' not long ago and since then I have been engrossed in the game, and I'm beginning to think no-one wants to talk to me as all I talk about is my adventures in, 'The Hobbit'."

DAVID ROWLEY, Stoke-on-Trent

"The use of graphics is one of the features which makes The Hobbit special. The addition of graphics as good as these adds a whole new dimension to the Adventure. It is certainly a marvellous game, which should set the standard for future Spectrum adventures."

ZX COMPUTING



Orders to:  
**Melbourne House Publishers**  
131 Trafalgar Road  
Greenwich, London SE10

Correspondence to:  
Melbourne House  
Church Yard  
Tring  
Hertfordshire HP23 5LU

All Melbourne House cassette software is unconditionally guaranteed against malfunction.

Trade enquiries welcome.

☐ Please send me your free 48 page catalogue.

Please send me:

#### SPECTRUM

<input type="checkbox"/> Spectrum "The Hobbit" 48K	£14.95
<input type="checkbox"/> Penetrator 48K	£6.95
<input type="checkbox"/> Terror-Daktil 4D 48K	£6.95
<input type="checkbox"/> Melbourne Draw	£8.95
<input type="checkbox"/> H.U.R.G.	£14.95
<input type="checkbox"/> Abersoft Forth	£14.95
<input type="checkbox"/> Computer Bridge	£8.95

#### COMMODORE 64

<input type="checkbox"/> Commodore 64 "The Hobbit"	£14.95
<input type="checkbox"/> Commodore 64 Hungry Horace	£5.95

#### DRAGON 32

<input type="checkbox"/> Dragon 32 Hungry Horace	£5.95
--	-------

#### BBC

<input type="checkbox"/> BBC "The Hobbit"	£14.95
---	--------

#### ORIC 1

<input type="checkbox"/> Oric 1 "The Hobbit" 48K	£14.95
--	--------

All versions of "The Hobbit" are identical with regard to the adventure program. Due to memory limitations, BBC cassette version does not include graphics.

£ .....

Please add 80p for post and pack £ .....80

TOTAL £ .....

I enclose my ☐ cheque

☐ money order for £ .....

Please debit my Access card No. ....

Expiry Date .....

Signature .....

Name .....

Address .....

Postcode .....

Access orders can be telephoned through on our 24 hour service (01) 858 7307

HCW 1/12





**Problem.** Simulating an aircraft on a small microcomputer and depicting the 3-D world outside through the eyes of the pilot.



**Problem.** Turning the Spectrum's numerical abilities into powerful verbal skills combined with a huge vocabulary.

# PSION HAVE BIG PROBLEMS.



**Problem.** Evaluating complex algorithms to provide sufficient depth of analysis in a short time.



**Problem.** Integrating cartoon-quality graphics with the realism of the ski-slope.



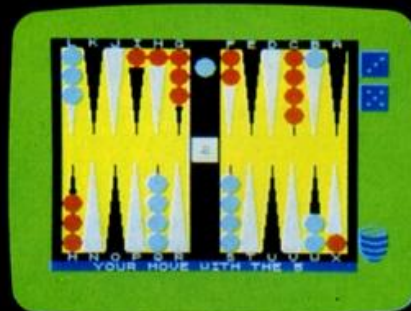
**Problem.** Creating cartoon-quality graphics in an entertaining and varied game.



**Problem.** Providing complex, sophisticated data handling through easy-to-use commands.



**Problem.** Modelling in 3-D on a small micro – performing some 7.5 million calculations for one hidden line drawing.



**Problem.** Balancing the number of strategic factors required with a complex series of rules for a classic game.

Psion have bigger, more ambitious software ideas for your Sinclair Spectrum. So naturally, our software is more of a problem to design.

Happily, we have all the right programming skills to match. In fact, Psion have one of the most advanced microcomputer software design facilities in the world. (Ask anyone who's seen a VAX 11/750 computer!)

That's why we can create the best software programs you'll ever see on a Sinclair Spectrum. (Remember – our 'Horizons' cassette was selected to introduce you to the Spectrum's capabilities.)

In all, there are 12 challenging titles, published exclusively under the Sinclair label. You can see the quality of eight of them alongside!

In addition, you can defend Earth from Space Raiders... destroy Planetoids... use VU-CALC in your business... even stroll in the park with Hungry Horace! And the Psion range is growing all the time – watch out for our latest program, 'Chequered Flag'.

Psion programs for the Spectrum:

- Flight Simulation (48K)
- Chess (48K)
- Space Raiders
- Planetoids
- VU-CALC
- VU-FILE
- VU-3D (48K)
- Hungry Horace
- Horace and The Spiders
- Horace Goes Skiing
- Backgammon
- Computer
- SCRABBLE® (48K)

'Horace' series produced in conjunction with Melbourne House. SCRABBLE® trademark and copyright licensed by Scrabble Schutrecht und Handels GmbH – A J W Spear and Sons PLC subsidiary.

Whichever program you choose, you can be sure it's high-quality, and action-packed.

The popularity of our cassettes proves it. In a recent WH Smith chart of best-selling Spectrum software, no less than 7 of the top 12 were by Psion.

That means there's one good way to choose the best Spectrum software...

Just look for the Psion symbol on the cover of the cassette.

**PSION**



# Make micros a minority interest!

In a previous column, I expressed a few thoughts about the rising division in computer instruction between children going to rich schools and those attending poor schools. Apparently someone cares about this situation.

Xerox Corp. has recently donated 1000 computers worth about \$5 million to the National Urban League to furnish more inner-city schools with computers. The computers have been specifically targeted at schools with large enrolments of minority students.

The computers will be used in vocational training as well as in academic endeavours. They are Xerox Model 820-IIs, so this is not just some cheap shot by Xerox to unload a bunch of junk in the name of humanitarianism.

It is no accident that Xerox made this move. Their president and chief executive officer is the League's new chairman. He has stated that computers should be used to help the kids to do their jobs better, not necessarily to have the computers become their jobs.

In other words, poor kids need help with learning programming, advanced math skills, and other subjects, just like rich kids, and not just be taught how to use a word processing program so that they can get jobs as secretaries. Right on, Xerox. Let's hope other manufacturers follow suit. Soon.



This item is also education related. Recently several computer-oriented learning centers have opened in various parts of the country. Their clientele are pre-schoolers and the subjects being taught are basic skills.

Kindercare Learning Centers have opened in Minneapolis, Minnesota, Montgomery Alabama, and Houston Texas. The microstudents get instructions given to them by voice, a real voice recorded on a cassette and played back under computer control. The kids use a light pen to answer questions.

The subject matter is fairly varied, including premath and pre-reading concepts, memory skills, colors and shapes, and spatial concepts like "over" and "under".

Not to be outdone, there is of course Small World Nursery School in Silicon Valley. Microstudents there can learn about letters of the alphabet, shapes, and of course be able to play computer games.

Of course, like so much else, child psychologists are divided on the issue. Most agree that in small doses computers are helpful without causing any harm, although many warn that too much computing can be a bad thing for very young children.

There is probably some validity to the notion that the younger a person is introduced to computers the easier time they will have adjusting, but no one seems to be really sure how much is enough and how early is too early.

For those parents unable or unwilling to put brother and/or sister in computer kindergarten but still want them to learn about the subject, they can always buy the book called *The New ABCs for the High Tech Baby*, a text from Silver Lining Productions of Carmel Valley.

The book combines the traditional ABC book with beautiful watercolor pictures of various aspects of the microworld. A is still for Apple, but B is for BASIC.

Is nothing sacred? How about D for Daisywheel or O for Output Screen? For those who feel threatened by all this, the authors have included a glossary filled with definitions. The book sells for about £10, if you need to buy a novel gift for friends of yours who just had a baby.

It's never too soon to be computer literate. Send your inquiries and/or money to Silver Lining Productions, P.O. Box 221976, Carmel Valley CA 93922.

But I just don't know if I have the heart to take Rachel's Ladybird ABC book away and substitute D for Daisywheel, even if the wheel does look like a wheel of daisies.

Non-English BASIC spoken here. A firm called Multitech Industrial Corporation, headquartered in Hsinchu, Taiwan, has just announced that it can provide ROM cartridges for computers with BASIC in languages other than English.

The company presently sells Chinese, Spanish, German and Japanese versions ranging in cost from about \$20 to \$30. Additionally, it will make custom software ROM cartridges for its own computer that will allow users to program in BASIC no matter what their language. (I wonder what a Swahili ROM would cost.) Multitech will provide such cartridges within two months after the order is placed.

In addition its own micro with English BASIC, the firm (which does have U.S. offices, one of which is in Sunnyvale, California) also makes a Chinese version of same. This is no mean feat as a special Chinese character controller had to be developed along with an expansion (64K) to the micro's normal capacity of 2K, allowing access of up to 22,000 Chinese characters. The computers are now being used in Taiwan schools so that children in the lower grades can learn to program in Chinese.

The firm's opinion is that since Chinese is one of the most difficult languages to learn and use, let alone implement in a computer, it will have no problem translating BASIC into any language, even those based on Roman characters, Oriental characters, and presumably even Cyrillic characters. If it catches on, the efforts of this company will make life in the programming world lots easier for many people (most of the world) who do not speak English as a native language.



Recently I mentioned the availability of the new Transtar letter quality printer for under \$600. Not to rest on its laurels, Transtar has now announced a low cost colour printer with the same list price of \$599!

The Transtar 315 uses a four hammer impact head to allow the printing of up to seven colours in over 30 shades in a single pass. The printer uses a unique four colour ribbon. The firm also makes an optional "PICS" card which allows a high or low resolution screen dump at the press of a button.

Right now, the unit is available and will work with the Apple and Franklin machines, but seeing as it is made by the same parent group that brought us the Epson, I suspect it will not be long before it is compatible with lots of other micros. Definitely looks like a good buy. Transtar is located at P.O. Box C-96975, Bellevue, Washington 98009.



One of the most famous organizations dealing with computer educational application programs is the Minnesota Educational Computing Consortium (MECC).

Up till recently, a majority of their programs would only run on Apples and Ataris. At the present time, they are working on converting about 100 of these programs to run on the Commodore 64.

The programs being converted fall into the following subject headings: music, biology, social science, earth science, nutrition, maths, languages, English, and of course computer literacy. Both Commodore and MECC plan to market these programs through their existing distribution networks.

One of these outlets is K-12 MicroMedia. They will be glad to send you a copy of their catalog if you write to them: K-12 MicroMedia, P.O. Box 17, Valley Cottage, New York 10989, (201) 391-7555.

This firm handles other products besides those marketed by the MECC. Each is described in good detail, and few are all that expensive. The programs run on the Apple, Atari, TRS-80, and PET computers, so there is likely to be something there for just about everyone.

See you next week.

**Bud Izen**  
Fairfield, California



# SOFTWARE FOR SPECTRUM AND ZX81

## OUR POLICY

We aim to create programs which you will keep on using until your computer wears out. You won't find our programs in the top ten and you will look in vain for colour adverts and fancy packaging. Nevertheless we have built up a solid following of discerning users in all parts of the world. Read the reviews of our programs if you can find them. We have been consistently praised for quality, originality and value for money.

## WHAT DO YOU GET?

The bulk of our cassettes are now made by the factory which produced the Horizons tape. Programs are recorded twice and carry on the reverse side an audio narrative to supplement the operating instructions. Where appropriate, cassettes are accompanied by a comprehensive and clearly written instruction manual.

### 48K SPECTRUM

"Day of the Match" £5.00

Fascinating and realistic simulation of an entire football season. Name your own teams if you wish (English league provided on cassette). Rate each team from one to nine in various success categories such as attack, defence, manager, etc. Watch the season unfold. Includes knock-out cup option.

"Ball by Ball" £5.00

Simulates a test match series or one day international series. Set up your own teams and pool of players (England v Australia provided). Rate each player's capabilities as batsman and bowler on a one to nine scale for qualities such as talent, effort, etc. Pick your teams and play the match. Electronic scoreboard shows progress of a match. Full supporting score card and series averages.

"Superplan Generator" £12.00

Spreadsheet type program with variable column width and variable number of columns. Lets you sacrifice columns you don't need to get more lines.

"Superplan Pack 1". Business Applications £7.00

Ready made applications programs for sales day book, purchase day book, cash book and petty cash book.

"Superplan Pack 2". Home computing £7.00

Ready made applications programs for home budgeting, nutrition tables, car running costs and bank statements.

"Superview" £5.00

Simple but effective information display. Up to 42 pages of text and low-res graphics. Access pages on demand or run in perpetual 'slide-show' mode. Full facilities to create your own pages and build up an information library on cassette.

### 16K SPECTRUM

"Superdraw" £5.00

Create full colour high-res pictures and store them on cassette for use as titles or background screens in other programs. Or just have fun doodling and build up a cassette library of your creations. Slide show option allows you to review pictures stored on cassette.

### 16K ZX81

Here is a selection of titles still available for ZX81. Send sae for illustrated catalogue. These are the ZX81 equivalents of the Spectrum programs described above. Although similar in concept the specifications fall short of the descriptions given for the Spectrum.

"FOOTBALL-LEAGUE"	Forerunner of "Day of the Match"	£4.00
"TEST-MATCH"	Forerunner of "Ball by Ball"	£4.00
"VIDEO-PLAN"	Forerunner of "Superplan"	£7.00
"VIDEO-AD"	Forerunner of "Superview"	£7.00
"VIDEO-SKETCH"	Forerunner of "Superdraw"	£7.00

Many independent computer shops now stock our products but we continue to supply by mail order on an off-the-shelf, immediate delivery basis. Prices include VAT, post and packing in UK. Add a bit for postage if you live in Outer Mongolia. (Note: "Day of the Match" not available until late October 1983.)

Video Software Ltd, Stone Lane  
Kinver, Stourbridge, West Midlands  
Telephone: 0384 872462

## NEWS

### Machine code made easy

Software writer Allen Pendle has devised a new programming language for the 48K Spectrum which, he says, makes machine code programming as easy as writing BASIC programs.

Called Scope, it is specially designed to produce high speed graphics, animation and sound. Mr Pendle believes it will rival Forth, and says he "wouldn't be surprised if it made assemblers obsolete."

Comparing Scope with Forth, he said: "The trouble with Forth

is that you have to relearn the way you think — a new way of dealing with arithmetic, for example.

"Scope does everything that Forth can do, but it's compatible with BASIC. You can use it within a BASIC program."

Scope is based around 31 BASIC-like commands, which refer directly to Spectrum functions. Or as Mr Pendle puts it, "you could compare it to an assembler with plain language mnemoics."

Unlike BASIC, which has to be converted back into machine code as the program is actually running, Scope is compiled into code as the program is being written.

The end result is in effect a machine code program, but when listed out it appears in the form of Scope commands.

Like Forth, several Scope commands can be used to define new command words.

The Spectrum version of Scope occupies about 2.7K of memory, and costs £11.95 on cassette.

But Mr Pendle plans to bring out a version for the Commodore 64 soon, and for other machines later.

He said: "There's very little you can't do with Scope, but I'm still developing it. Later I'll be producing a toolkit which people can use to update the original program."

ISP Marketing, Crown House, 38B High Street, Godalming, Surrey

### Arabian bytes

The ZX81 has really been seeing the world lately. A few weeks ago (HCW 30) we reported that it might go on sale in China. Now a company called Autoram has brought out an add-on which, it claims, will open up a potential market of 100 million Arabs who have been waiting "to enter into the exciting world of computing."

Called the Arab RAM, the unit plugs into the back of the ZX81 like an ordinary RAMpack and enables it to display Arabic characters — from right to left, of course, though decimal numbers are still evaluated from left to right.

It also translates all keywords and function names so that the ZX81 can be programmed in an Arabic version of BASIC, which Autoram is calling Saudia.

Along with the Arab RAM, Autoram provides a keyboard overlay with Arabic characters and words and an Arabic instruction manual to supplement the Sinclair manual.

Autoram, PO Box 147, Jeddah, Saudi Arabia

### Data's in the air

Radio West's Datarama show will be on the air again every Sunday at 5 pm.

Datarama was first broadcast earlier this year, and its claim to fame is that it was the first programme to include regular software transmissions for micros including the Spectrum and ZX81, BBC, Dragon, Atari, Oric, Commodore 64 and Newbrain.

As well as software broadcasts, the new series will review new hardware and software, cover what's happening in the microcomputer industry and give news of computer user groups.

Radio West, based in Bristol, also plan to broadcast a workshop-style course for first-time computer users.

As before, the data transmissions will be supplemented by longer programs broadcast after Radio West closes down at 1 am. These are repeated at 15-minute intervals through the night.

Producing as well as presenting Datarama are Radio West's chief engineer, Tim Lyons, and senior engineer Martin Schimmer, both keen micro fans.

Radio West's covers about 1 million people in the Bristol, Bath and Avon area, but if you're not sure whether you are in the reception area, send an SAE to Radio West for advice.

Radio West, PO Box 963, Watershed, Canon's Road, Bristol BS99 7SN

After failing his driving test, programmer Tim Boone decided to take it out on his Spectrum. The result was Double Trouble, a machine code game at £5.90 in which the player must protect pedestrians from mad motorists. Double Trouble is Tim's first game under his own label, Starlite Software.

Starlite Software, 1 Mercury Close, Lordshill, Southampton SO1 8BH



# Join the web wars, and trap the enemy spiders

If you are the sort of person who hates spiders, then this game will give you nightmares...

It uses the graphics of the VIC-20 to the full to display a spectacular view of a spider's web.

You are the green spider in the centre of the web, and you're surrounded by four black spiders. Your task is to clear the black spiders out of the web.

The way to do this is to wave your own small web. If a black spider should run into your web, you must move over to it as quickly as you can, and weave another web over the trapped spider to kill it.

## How it works

4-195 define character  
200-410 PRINT web on screen  
510-515 set variables  
520-530 display spider  
555-698 add extra spider when rest cleared  
700-820 display spider in a new position  
900-960 check if spider has caught you  
1000-1009 check if key is pressed  
1010-1026 display small web if appropriate key is pressed  
1029-1080 check key pressed  
1090-1500 move in appropriate direction  
1600-1800 check joystick position  
2000-2050 death routine  
2500-2720 hall of fame  
5000-6010 display instructions

If you are too slow, though, the spider will escape.

You have one minute and 30 seconds to kill all the spiders. If you manage this, then the game will start again, with an extra spider to kill.

**A colourful spider's web is the setting for Michael Diskett's VIC-20 game. But those graphics eat up a lot of memory, so you'll need 16K expansion**



**Controls:** You can move the green spider by using either a joystick or the following keys:

Q north west  
W north  
E north east  
D east  
C south east  
X south  
Z south west  
A west  
S weave a small web

You can only move along a thread. You cannot jump from one thread to another, and when you weave a web it will be posit-

ioned in the direction you last moved.

So if you had just moved north (W), then when you wove a web, it would be placed in the next position above you.

**Typing in:** Before you type in the program you must first enter the following:

10 POKE 642,32: SYS64824

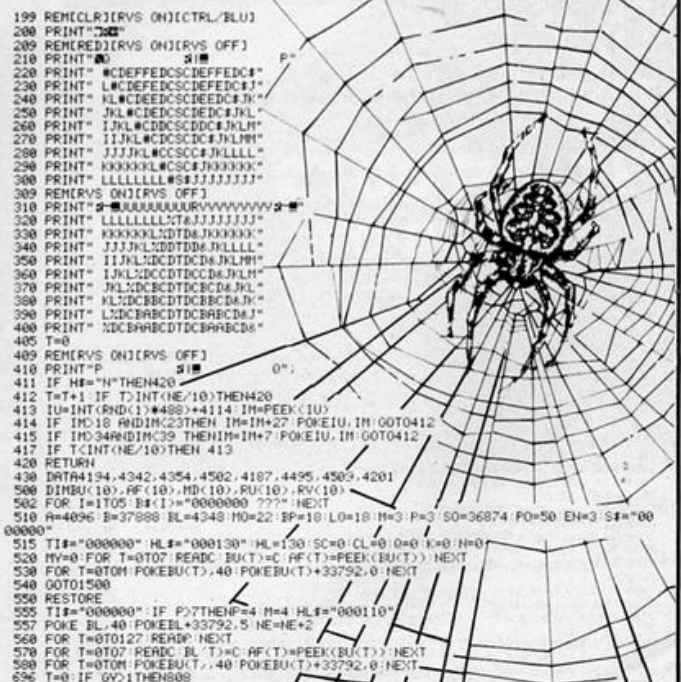
## Hints on conversion

Conversion should not be too difficult as long as you know where the screen is stored in memory, so you can directly POKE characters on to the screen.

Once you have typed this in you should SAVE it, then run, then type in the main program, and save it after the one just saved. Graphics symbols are explained in REMarks above them.

## Variables

TIS built-in clock  
A top left hand corner of screen memory  
BU(?) holds position for black spider  
AF(?) holds character under black spider  
B top left hand corner of colour memory  
BL position for green spider  
MO next position for green spider  
BP holds current AF(?) amount  
SO first sound channel  
EN amount of lives  
SS score including extra noughts  
MD(?) position behind each black spider  
GY amount of time left for spider trapped in small web  
X(?) random number to decide next position for green spider  
CL amount of small web weaved  
M amount of black spider left  
P amount of black spider for next game



```
199 REM(CLR)RVS (N)ICRL/BLUJ
200 PRINT "300"
201 REM(RED)RVS (N)IRVS OFFJ
210 PRINT "0"
220 PRINT "CDEFFEDCSCDEFFEDC"
230 PRINT "L#CDEFFEDCSCDEFFEDC"
240 PRINT "KL#CDEFFEDCSCDEFFEDC"
250 PRINT "JL#CDEFFEDCSCDEFFEDC"
260 PRINT "JL#CDEFFEDCSCDEFFEDC"
270 PRINT "JL#CDEFFEDCSCDEFFEDC"
280 PRINT "JL#CDEFFEDCSCDEFFEDC"
290 PRINT "JL#CDEFFEDCSCDEFFEDC"
300 PRINT "JL#CDEFFEDCSCDEFFEDC"
301 REM(ENVR)RVS (N)IRVS OFFJ
310 PRINT "0"
320 PRINT "JL#CDEFFEDCSCDEFFEDC"
330 PRINT "JL#CDEFFEDCSCDEFFEDC"
340 PRINT "JL#CDEFFEDCSCDEFFEDC"
350 PRINT "JL#CDEFFEDCSCDEFFEDC"
360 PRINT "JL#CDEFFEDCSCDEFFEDC"
370 PRINT "JL#CDEFFEDCSCDEFFEDC"
380 PRINT "JL#CDEFFEDCSCDEFFEDC"
390 PRINT "JL#CDEFFEDCSCDEFFEDC"
400 PRINT "JL#CDEFFEDCSCDEFFEDC"
405 T=0
409 REM(ENVR)RVS (N)IRVS OFFJ
410 PRINT "P"
411 IF H="H" THEN 420
412 T=T+1 IF T=INT(NE/10) THEN 420
413 I=INT(RND(1)*4095)+4114:IM=PEEK(IU)
414 IF IM=10 AND IM<23 THEN IM=IM+27:POKEIU,IM:GOTO412
415 IF IM=34 AND IM<39 THEN IM=IM+7:POKEIU,IM:GOTO412
417 IF T=INT(NE/10) THEN 413
420 RETURN
430 DATA134,4342,4354,4502,4107,4495,4509,4201
500 DIMBU(10):AF(10):MD(10):RV(10)
502 FOR I=105:BA(I)="00000000000000000000000000000000"
510 A=4095:B=37888:BL=4348:MO=22:BP=10:L0=10:H=3:P=3:SO=36874:PO=50:EN=3:S="00000000"
515 TIS="00000000":HL="000130":HL=130:SC=0:CL=0:O=0:E=0:N=0
520 MY=0:FOR T=0:07:READC:BU(T)=C:AF(T)=PEEK(BU(T)):NEXT
530 FOR T=0:07:READC:BL(T)=C:AF(T)=PEEK(BU(T)):NEXT
540 GOTO1500
550 RESTORE
555 TIS="00000000":IF P>7 THEN P=4:M=4:HL="000110"
557 POKE BL,40:POKEBL+33792,5:NE=NE+2
560 FOR T=0:01:27:READP:NEXT
570 FOR T=0:01:27:READC:BL(T)=C:AF(T)=PEEK(BU(T)):NEXT
580 FOR T=0:01:27:READC:BL(T)=C:AF(T)=PEEK(BU(T)):NEXT
590 T=0:IF GY=1 THEN 600
```



## VIC-20 PROGRAM

```

597 X(T)=INT(RND(1)*9)+1
598 GOT0700
599 T=0
700 POKES0,200:IF T>MTHEN699
701 IF V(T) THEN 802
702 IF PE=1 THEN1028
718 ON X(T) GOT0745,750,755,760,765,770,785,775,790
745 MO=22: A1=0: A2=15: A3=19: GOT0790
750 MO=21: A3=36: GOT0810
755 MO=+1: A1=0: A2=7: A3=22: GOT0790
760 MO=23: A3=38: GOT0810
765 MO=22: A1=8: A2=15: A3=20: GOT0790
778 MO=21: A3=37: GOT0810
775 MO=23: A3=35: GOT0810
780 T=T+1: X(T)=INT(RND(1)*9)+1: GOT0700
785 MO=-1: A1=0: A2=7: A3=21
790 X=PEEK(BU(T)+MO)
791 IF(X<30R30R9=180R30R9=A1RND(9)<A20R30R323ARND(9)<180R30R339ARND(9)<34)THEN794
794 BU(T)=BU(T)+MO: MD(T)+MO
800 POKES0,0: POKEBU(T)-MD(T),AF(T): AF(T)=PEEK(BU(T)): POKEBU(T),40: POKEBU(T)+337
92,0
801 POKEBU(T)-MD(T)+33792,2: T=T+1
802 CS=VAL(CHR)-VAL(TI#): TI#=STR$(CS): N=LEN(TI#): TI#=LEFT$( "00000",7-N)+RIGHT$(
TI#,7)
803 PRINT"RESC " ;$; PRINT"000000000000ITI " ;TI#; REM(HOME)(RVS ON)IBLUI(CSR: R
GHT)
804 IF TI#<10000 THEN 807
805 PRINT"RESC OUT OF TIME " ;$; FOR T=0T05000: NEXT T: TI#="000000" : HL#="0000
60"
806 POKEL,BP: POKEBL+33792,2: GOT02017
807 GV=GV-1: POKES0,0: IF J0#="" THEN1600
808 GV=GV-1: POKES0,0: GET AR: IF AR="" THEN700
809 GOT01000
810 X=PEEK(BU(T)+MO): IF X<R3 ORX<18 THEN BU(T)=BU(T)+MO: MD(T)+MO: GOT0800
811 IF X<050 THEN 815
812 GOT0901
815 IF PEEK(BU(T)+MO+33792)=5 THEN905
820 B5=X(T): X(T)=INT(RND(1)*9)+1: IF X(T)=5 THEN820
825 IF X<39 THEN2000
830 GOT0 699
900 IF X<050 THEN 903
901 BU(T)=BU(T)+MO: MD(T)+MO: POKEBU(T),52: POKEBU(T)-MD(T),AF(T): AF(T)=50
902 POKEBU(T)+33792-MD(T),2: GV=150-NE: PE=1: GOT0800
903 IF PEEK(BU(T)+MO+33792)<5 THEN820
905 REM
910 POKEBU(T),AF(T): POKEBU(T)+33792,2
915 BU(T)=BU(T)+MO: MD(T)+MO
920 FOR IT=0T010
930 FOR HE=0T0150: NEXT HE: POKEBL+33792,5
940 FOR HE=0T0150: NEXT HE: POKEBU(T)+33792,0
950 NEXT IT
951 EN=EN-1: IF EN<1 THEN2500
954 POKES0,0: AF(T)=BP
956 POKE198,0
960 BP=AF(T): GOT02020
1000 IF D#="" THEN1005
1001 IF RND(1)<HE/200 THENUI=INT(RND(1)*400)+414: IF PEEK(UI)=400RPEEK(UI)=52 THE
N1001
1002 POKEUI,32
1005 POKE198,0
1009 IF AR="" THENMY=-23: A2=38: A3=35: GOT01120
1010 IF AR="S" THENA0=PEEK(BL+MY): GOT01012
1011 GOT01029
1012 IF A0=50 THEN1018
1013 IF A0=52 THEN TV=1: GOT0 1018
1014 IF A0=40 THEN1029
1015 IF CL<5 THEN700
1016 RU(0)=BL+MY: RV(0)=A0: 0=0+1: CL=CL+1
1017 POKEBL+MY,51: POKEBL+MY,50: GOT0700
1018 FOR T=0T00: IF BL+MY<0RUC(T) THEN NEXT T
1019 POKEBL+MY,RV(T): CL=CL-1
1020 FOR DI=1T00: RU(DI)=RU(DI+1): RV(DI)=RV(DI+1): NEXT DI: 0=0-1
1021 IF TV=0 THEN700
1022 FOR KT=0T00: IF BL+MY<0BU(KT) THEN NEXTKT
1023 P0=MO+SC: SC=SC+P0: S#="STR$(SC): N=LEN(S#): S#="LEFT$( "000000",8-N)+RIGHT$(S#,N
-1)
1024 FORDI=KT00: BU(DI)=BU(DI+1): AF(DI)=AF(DI+1): NEXTDI: TV=0: GV=0: PE=0: N#=-1
1025 IF N#<0 THENFORT=0T0800: NEXT P=P+1: POKEBL,BP: POKEBL+33792,2
1026 IF N#<0 THENN#P: BL=4348: BP=18: MY=22: GOT0550
1027 GOT0700
1028 PE=0: GOT0700
1029 IF AR="W" THENMY=-22: A1=8: A2=15: A3=19: GOT01090
1030 IF AR="E" THENMY=-21: A2=37: A3=36: GOT01120
1040 IF AR="D" THENMY=-1: A1=0: A2=7: A3=22: GOT01090
1050 IF AR="C" THENMY=-1: A1=0: A2=7: A3=22: GOT01120
1060 IF AR="X" THENMY=-23: A2=35: A3=38: GOT01120
1070 IF AR="Z" THENMY=-22: A1=8: A2=15: A3=20: GOT01090
1080 IF AR="R" THENMY=-1: A1=0: A2=7: A3=21: GOT01090
1085 GOT0700
1090 P7=PEEK(BL+MY)
1091 IF P7=30R30R7=180R7=A1RND(7)<A20R7(23ARND(7)<180R7(33ARND(7)<34) THEN1100
1092 IF P7=40 THEN2000
1097 GOT0 700
1100 BL=BL+MY: AC=MY: GOT01500
1120 P7=PEEK(BL+MY): IFP7=30R30R7=180R7=A2 THEN BL=BL+MY: AC=MY: GOT01500
1125 IF P7=40 THEN2000
1130 GOT0700
1500 POKEBL-MY,BP: POKEBL-MY+33792,2: BP=PEEK(BL): POKEBL,40: POKEBL+33792,5: GOT070
0
1600 POKE37139,0: POKE37154,127
1610 J=PEEK(37137): J0=(J AND 4)=0: J1=((J AND 8)=0): J2=((J AND 16)=0): F=((J AND 32)=0)
1660 J=PEEK(37152)
1670 J3=((J AND 128)=0)
1675 IF J0=0RND(1)=0RND(2)<0RND(3)=0RND(4)=0 THEN700
1676 IF D#="" THEN1680
1677 IF RND(1)<HE/240 THENUI=INT(RND(1)*400)+414: IF PEEK(UI)=400RPEEK(UI)=52 THE
N1677
1678 POKEUI,32
1680 POKE37139,128: POKE37154,255
1690 IF (J0 AND J2) THEN AR="0": GOT01009
1700 IF (J0 AND J3) THEN AR="E": GOT01030
1710 IF (J1 AND J2) THEN AR="Z": GOT01070
1720 IF (J1 AND J3) THEN AR="C": GOT01050
1730 IF J0 THENAR="N": GOT01029
1740 IF J1 THENAR="X": GOT01060
1750 IF J2 THENAR="A": GOT01080
1760 IF J3 THENAR="D": GOT01040
1770 IF F THEN AR="S": GOT01010
1800 GOT0700
2000 REM DEATH ROUTINE
2005 POKES0,0
2007 FOR T=0T00: IF BL+MY<0BU(T) THENNEXT
2009 BL=BL+MY: AC=MY: POKEBL-MY,BP: POKEBL-MY+33792,2: BP=AF(T): POKEBL,40: POKEBL+33
792,5
2012 FOR IT=0T010
2013 FOR HE=0T0150: NEXT HE: POKEBL+33792,5
2014 FOR HE=0T0150: NEXT HE: POKEBL+33792,0
2015 NEXT IT
2017 EN=EN-1: IF EN<1 THEN2500
2018 REM(HOME)(RVS ON)
2020 IF EN#1 THEN PRINT"RESC LIVES LEFT " ;$; " " GOT02040
2030 PRINT"RESC REBEL LIVES LEFT " ;$; " "
2040 FOR T=0T03000: NEXT T: PRINT"RESC " ;$; " " POKE198,0: BL=4348: BP=18: MY
=22: P0=0
2050 POKEL,40: POKEBL+33792,5: GOT0699
2500 REM HALL OF FAME
2510 POKES0,0: K=0: FOR I=1T05: IFSC=VAL(LEFT$(B$(I),7)) THEN#I=1: I=5
2515 NEXT I
2519 REMCLRUI(RVS ON)
2520 IF K=0 THEN2600
2525 PRINT"3YOU ARE IN THE TOP 5" POKE198,0
2526 REM(RVS ON)(CSR 16N)

```

```

2530 PRINT "ENTER YOUR INITIALS:" INPUT A$: IF LEN(A$) > 3 THEN GOTO 2540
2540 FOR I=4 TO 8: STEP -1: B$(I)=B$(I) NEXT I
2550 B$(K)=S$(K) * I+1
2560 POKE 36879, 25: PRINT "DO (CHR$(144))" HALL OF FAME: PRINT "B"
0
2610 FOR I=1 TO 5: PRINT "NO" "I, B$(I) NEXT I
2619 REM (CSR IN) IN (CSR IN) (RVS ON)
2619 PRINT "NO" YOU SCORED "SC
2620 PRINT "NO" ANOTHER GAME Y/N"
2630 GET A$: IF A$="Y" THEN GOTO 2640
2640 GET A$: IF A$="Y" THEN 2700
2650 IF A$="N" THEN SYS 64824
2660 IF A$="N" THEN 2640
2670 GOTO 2640
2700 RESTORE
2700 REM (CLR)
2710 PRINT "J" FOR T=0 TO 127: READ NEXT POKE 36879, 25
2711 PRINT "DOCTIONS (Y) OR (N)"
2712 GET A$: IF A$="Y" THEN GOTO 2712
2713 IF A$="Y" THEN 127: GOTO 3300
2714 IF A$="N" THEN 2720
2715 PRINT "J" GOTO 2711
2720 GOSUB 200 POKE 196, 0: GOTO 510
4999 REM INSTRUCTIONS
5000 PRINT "XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX"
5005 REM (RVS ON)
5010 PRINT "B"
5015 GOSUB 6030
5020 PRINT "WIN THIS GAME YOU PLAY";
5025 GOSUB 6030
5030 PRINT "THE PART OF A URANIUM";
5035 GOSUB 6030
5040 PRINT "SCARRED VERY INTELLIGENT";
5045 GOSUB 6030
5050 PRINT "BUT AHT SPIDER, SADLY";
5055 GOSUB 6030
5060 PRINT "BUT ATION HAS LEFT YOU";

```



```

5065 GOSUB6030
5070 PRINT"BEAK FOR A SHORT TIME"
5080 GOSUB6030
5090 PRINT"HEREFORE THE OTHER"
5100 GOSUB6030
5110 PRINT"SPIDERS WILL TRY TO"
5120 GOSUB6030
5130 PRINT"BEAT YOU ALIVE YOUR"
5140 GOSUB6030
5150 PRINT"ONLY MEANS OF DEFENCE"
5160 PRINT"IS TO HEAVE A WEB TO"
5170 GOSUB6030
5180 PRINT"STAY AND CATCH OTHER"
5190 GOSUB6030
5200 PRINT"SPIDERS IN TO HEAVE A"
5210 GOSUB6030
5220 PRINT"WEB YOU HAVE TO PRESS"
5230 GOSUB6030
5240 PRINT"THE S KEY OR THE FIRE"
5250 GOSUB6030
5260 PRINT"SECTION ON THE JOYSTICK"
5270 GOSUB6030
5280 PRINT"IF YOU PRESS IT AGAIN"
5290 GOSUB 6000
5300 PRINT"THE WEB WILL DISAPPEAR"
5310 PRINT"OK"
5320 PRINT"OPTIONS FOR GAME"
5330 PRINT"YOUR FIRST OPTION IS"
5340 PRINT"SIMPLY JUST KEYBOARD"
5350 PRINT"OR JOYSTICK (J)"
5360 PRINT"YOU HAVE TO CHOOSE"
5370 PRINT"IF YOU WANT TO DECIDE"
5380 PRINT"TO DECOMPOSE WHILE THE"
5390 PRINT"GAME IS IN PROGRESS"
5400 PRINT"IF YOU HAVE THE HIDDEN"
5410 PRINT"ARE PLAYING THEN WHILE YOU"
5420 PRINT"FIND YOURSELF TRAPPED"
5430 PRINT"THE LAST OPTION IS THE"
5440 PRINT"DIFFICULTY THE HIGHER"
5450 PRINT"DIFFICULTY THE MORE"
5460 PRINT"POKE49,1
5470 PRINT" (J) OR KEY (K)"
5480 PRINT"IF JO="J"ANDJO="K"THEN 5460
5490 PRINT"DECOMPOSE (Y) OR (N)"
5500 PRINT"IF DE="Y"ANDDE="N"THEN5480
5510 PRINT"HIDDEN BARRIER (V/N)"
5520 PRINT"IF H="V"ANDH="N"THEN5510
5530 PRINT"DIFFICULTY (1-100)"
5540 PRINT"IF D=1 TO 100 THEN (1 CRSR LEFTS)
5550 PRINT"THE
5560 PRINT"100 THEN PRINT" GOT05535
5570 PRINT"
5580 PRINT"
5590 PRINT"
5600 PRINT"
5610 PRINT"
5620 PRINT"
5630 PRINT"
5640 PRINT"
5650 PRINT"
5660 PRINT"
5670 PRINT"
5680 PRINT"
5690 PRINT"
5700 PRINT"
5710 PRINT"
5720 PRINT"
5730 PRINT"
5740 PRINT"
5750 PRINT"
5760 PRINT"
5770 PRINT"
5780 PRINT"
5790 PRINT"
5800 PRINT"
5810 PRINT"
5820 PRINT"
5830 PRINT"
5840 PRINT"
5850 PRINT"
5860 PRINT"
5870 PRINT"
5880 PRINT"
5890 PRINT"
5900 PRINT"
5910 PRINT"
5920 PRINT"
5930 PRINT"
5940 PRINT"
5950 PRINT"
5960 PRINT"
5970 PRINT"
5980 PRINT"
5990 PRINT"
6000 PRINT"
6010 PRINT"
6020 PRINT"
6030 PRINT"
6040 PRINT"
6050 PRINT"
6060 PRINT"
6070 PRINT"
6080 PRINT"
6090 PRINT"
6100 PRINT"
6110 PRINT"
6120 PRINT"
6130 PRINT"
6140 PRINT"
6150 PRINT"
6160 PRINT"
6170 PRINT"
6180 PRINT"
6190 PRINT"
6200 PRINT"
6210 PRINT"
6220 PRINT"
6230 PRINT"
6240 PRINT"
6250 PRINT"
6260 PRINT"
6270 PRINT"
6280 PRINT"
6290 PRINT"
6300 PRINT"
6310 PRINT"
6320 PRINT"
6330 PRINT"
6340 PRINT"
6350 PRINT"
6360 PRINT"
6370 PRINT"
6380 PRINT"
6390 PRINT"
6400 PRINT"
6410 PRINT"
6420 PRINT"
6430 PRINT"
6440 PRINT"
6450 PRINT"
6460 PRINT"
6470 PRINT"
6480 PRINT"
6490 PRINT"
6500 PRINT"
6510 PRINT"
6520 PRINT"
6530 PRINT"
6540 PRINT"
6550 PRINT"
6560 PRINT"
6570 PRINT"
6580 PRINT"
6590 PRINT"
6600 PRINT"
6610 PRINT"
6620 PRINT"
6630 PRINT"
6640 PRINT"
6650 PRINT"
6660 PRINT"
6670 PRINT"
6680 PRINT"
6690 PRINT"
6700 PRINT"
6710 PRINT"
6720 PRINT"
6730 PRINT"
6740 PRINT"
6750 PRINT"
6760 PRINT"
6770 PRINT"
6780 PRINT"
6790 PRINT"
6800 PRINT"
6810 PRINT"
6820 PRINT"
6830 PRINT"
6840 PRINT"
6850 PRINT"
6860 PRINT"
6870 PRINT"
6880 PRINT"
6890 PRINT"
6900 PRINT"
6910 PRINT"
6920 PRINT"
6930 PRINT"
6940 PRINT"
6950 PRINT"
6960 PRINT"
6970 PRINT"
6980 PRINT"
6990 PRINT"
7000 PRINT"
7010 PRINT"
7020 PRINT"
7030 PRINT"
7040 PRINT"
7050 PRINT"
7060 PRINT"
7070 PRINT"
7080 PRINT"
7090 PRINT"
7100 PRINT"
7110 PRINT"
7120 PRINT"
7130 PRINT"
7140 PRINT"
7150 PRINT"
7160 PRINT"
7170 PRINT"
7180 PRINT"
7190 PRINT"
7200 PRINT"
7210 PRINT"
7220 PRINT"
7230 PRINT"
7240 PRINT"
7250 PRINT"
7260 PRINT"
7270 PRINT"
7280 PRINT"
7290 PRINT"
7300 PRINT"
7310 PRINT"
7320 PRINT"
7330 PRINT"
7340 PRINT"
7350 PRINT"
7360 PRINT"
7370 PRINT"
7380 PRINT"
7390 PRINT"
7400 PRINT"
7410 PRINT"
7420 PRINT"
7430 PRINT"
7440 PRINT"
7450 PRINT"
7460 PRINT"
7470 PRINT"
7480 PRINT"
7490 PRINT"
7500 PRINT"
7510 PRINT"
7520 PRINT"
7530 PRINT"
7540 PRINT"
7550 PRINT"
7560 PRINT"
7570 PRINT"
7580 PRINT"
7590 PRINT"
7600 PRINT"
7610 PRINT"
7620 PRINT"
7630 PRINT"
7640 PRINT"
7650 PRINT"
7660 PRINT"
7670 PRINT"
7680 PRINT"
7690 PRINT"
7700 PRINT"
7710 PRINT"
7720 PRINT"
7730 PRINT"
7740 PRINT"
7750 PRINT"
7760 PRINT"
7770 PRINT"
7780 PRINT"
7790 PRINT"
7800 PRINT"
7810 PRINT"
7820 PRINT"
7830 PRINT"
7840 PRINT"
7850 PRINT"
7860 PRINT"
7870 PRINT"
7880 PRINT"
7890 PRINT"
7900 PRINT"
7910 PRINT"
7920 PRINT"
7930 PRINT"
7940 PRINT"
7950 PRINT"
7960 PRINT"
7970 PRINT"
7980 PRINT"
7990 PRINT"
8000 PRINT"
8010 PRINT"
8020 PRINT"
8030 PRINT"
8040 PRINT"
8050 PRINT"
8060 PRINT"
8070 PRINT"
8080 PRINT"
8090 PRINT"
8100 PRINT"
8110 PRINT"
8120 PRINT"
8130 PRINT"
8140 PRINT"
8150 PRINT"
8160 PRINT"
8170 PRINT"
8180 PRINT"
8190 PRINT"
8200 PRINT"
8210 PRINT"
8220 PRINT"
8230 PRINT"
8240 PRINT"
8250 PRINT"
8260 PRINT"
8270 PRINT"
8280 PRINT"
8290 PRINT"
8300 PRINT"
8310 PRINT"
8320 PRINT"
8330 PRINT"
8340 PRINT"
8350 PRINT"
8360 PRINT"
8370 PRINT"
8380 PRINT"
8390 PRINT"
8400 PRINT"
8410 PRINT"
8420 PRINT"
8430 PRINT"
8440 PRINT"
8450 PRINT"
8460 PRINT"
8470 PRINT"
8480 PRINT"
8490 PRINT"
8500 PRINT"
8510 PRINT"
8520 PRINT"
8530 PRINT"
8540 PRINT"
8550 PRINT"
8560 PRINT"
8570 PRINT"
8580 PRINT"
8590 PRINT"
8600 PRINT"
8610 PRINT"
8620 PRINT"
8630 PRINT"
8640 PRINT"
8650 PRINT"
8660 PRINT"
8670 PRINT"
8680 PRINT"
8690 PRINT"
8700 PRINT"
8710 PRINT"
8720 PRINT"
8730 PRINT"
8740 PRINT"
8750 PRINT"
8760 PRINT"
8770 PRINT"
8780 PRINT"
8790 PRINT"
8800 PRINT"
8810 PRINT"
8820 PRINT"
8830 PRINT"
8840 PRINT"
8850 PRINT"
8860 PRINT"
8870 PRINT"
8880 PRINT"
8890 PRINT"
8900 PRINT"
8910 PRINT"
8920 PRINT"
8930 PRINT"
8940 PRINT"
8950 PRINT"
8960 PRINT"
8970 PRINT"
8980 PRINT"
8990 PRINT"
9000 PRINT"
9010 PRINT"
9020 PRINT"
9030 PRINT"
9040 PRINT"
9050 PRINT"
9060 PRINT"
9070 PRINT"
9080 PRINT"
9090 PRINT"
9100 PRINT"
9110 PRINT"
9120 PRINT"
9130 PRINT"
9140 PRINT"
9150 PRINT"
9160 PRINT"
9170 PRINT"
9180 PRINT"
9190 PRINT"
9200 PRINT"
9210 PRINT"
9220 PRINT"
9230 PRINT"
9240 PRINT"
9250 PRINT"
9260 PRINT"
9270 PRINT"
9280 PRINT"
9290 PRINT"
9300 PRINT"
9310 PRINT"
9320 PRINT"
9330 PRINT"
9340 PRINT"
9350 PRINT"
9360 PRINT"
9370 PRINT"
9380 PRINT"
9390 PRINT"
9400 PRINT"
9410 PRINT"
9420 PRINT"
9430 PRINT"
9440 PRINT"
9450 PRINT"
9460 PRINT"
9470 PRINT"
9480 PRINT"
9490 PRINT"
9500 PRINT"
9510 PRINT"
9520 PRINT"
9530 PRINT"
9540 PRINT"
9550 PRINT"
9560 PRINT"
9570 PRINT"
9580 PRINT"
9590 PRINT"
9600 PRINT"
9610 PRINT"
9620 PRINT"
9630 PRINT"
9640 PRINT"
9650 PRINT"
9660 PRINT"
9670 PRINT"
9680 PRINT"
9690 PRINT"
9700 PRINT"
9710 PRINT"
9720 PRINT"
9730 PRINT"
9740 PRINT"
9750 PRINT"
9760 PRINT"
9770 PRINT"
9780 PRINT"
9790 PRINT"
9800 PRINT"
9810 PRINT"
9820 PRINT"
9830 PRINT"
9840 PRINT"
9850 PRINT"
9860 PRINT"
9870 PRINT"
9880 PRINT"
9890 PRINT"
9900 PRINT"
9910 PRINT"
9920 PRINT"
9930 PRINT"
9940 PRINT"
9950 PRINT"
9960 PRINT"
9970 PRINT"
9980 PRINT"
9990 PRINT"

```



# LASER SNAKER

## £100 TO BE WON PLUS MANY OTHER PRIZES

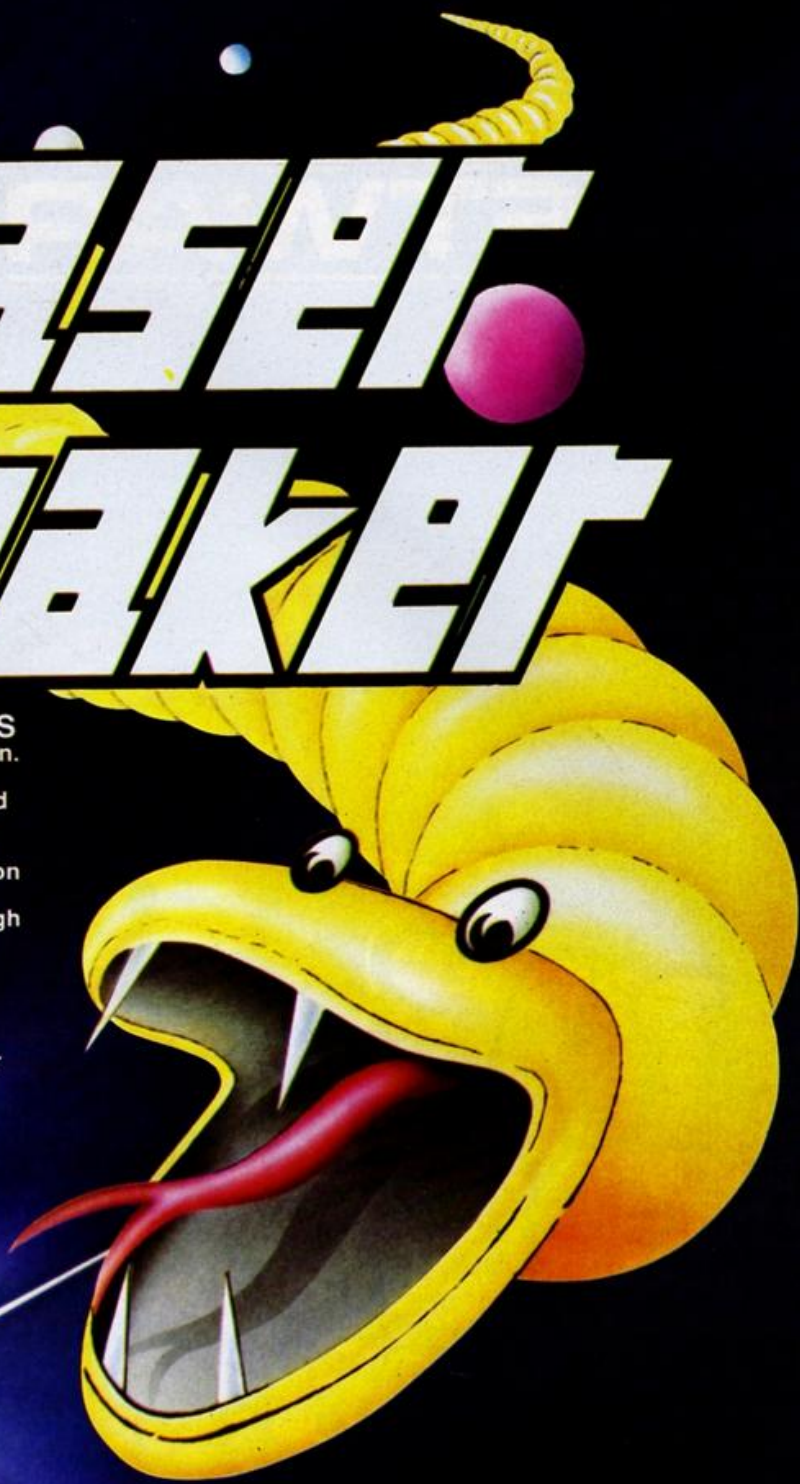
If you are skilful enough to help Snaker on his deadly mission. To penetrate the hidden depths of the egg plantation and discover the secret symbol which is your key to success and fortune.

Scavenging the egg plantation Snaker grows by munching multi-coloured eggs. With powerful laser venom for protection Snaker must battle with vicious aggrenoids, kill poisonous viproids and avoid pulsating chrystoids. Then journey through the many mazes to reach the power stones of regeneration. How far can you take Snaker on his mission?

LASER SNAKER features challenging arcade action, 100% machine code, superb graphics, colour and sound, progressive difficulty levels, bonus lives, high score table, keyboard or Kempston Joystick, £100 to be won plus runner up prizes.

FULL COMPETITION DETAILS SUPPLIED WITH EACH CASSETTE  
for any 48K ZX SPECTRUM

£5.95



**£100 PRIZE  
TO BE WON**

Dealer Enquiries Welcome

**POPPY**  
SOFT

The Close, Common Road, Headley, Newbury, Berkshire

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_



Please send me LASER SNAKER @ £5.95.  
I enclose a cheque/P.O. payable to POPPY SOFT,  
or debit my  
Access No. \_\_\_\_\_

Signature \_\_\_\_\_



# BUG-BYTE SOFTWARE



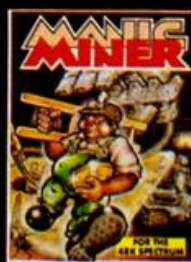
**BUG-BYTE  
SOFTWARE**  
PRESENTS



The Birds and The Bees is an original animated cartoon-style game, introducing, for the first time on screen, Boris the Bee. Boris must collect as much nectar as possible, whilst avoiding various nasties like birds, wasps, centipedes and Venus fly traps. Smooth, fast machine-code action throughout, with sound effects, joystick option (most types) and speech option with the Currah Microspeech Unit.

Author: Adrian Sherwin with graphics by Matthew Smith (of Manic Miner fame)

**OTHER BEST SELLERS  
FOR YOUR SPECTRUM**



**Bug-Byte Limited**

Mulberry House,  
Canning Place, Liverpool L1 8JB

Dealers contact Matthew Thomas  
on 051 709 7071

Registered Dealers can order  
direct from CBS Distribution  
on 01-960 2155

**FOR THE 48K  
SPECTRUM  
£5.95**



# Arcade innovations

**No boring old space monsters in this collection of new arcade games. Like the sound of them? Read what our reviewers thought**

## Halloween TI-99/4A (Extended BASIC) £7

By SP Software, from Stainless Software, 10 Alstone Road, Stockport, Cheshire SK4 5AH

As the title suggests, there's a decidedly spooky theme to this arcade type game, Halloween.

On Halloween night, five children are happily having a party in their garden when in the nearby castle the ghouls awake.

In the first attack wave, witches on broomsticks fly across the screen from the castle, at various heights.

Unless fired upon by your gun, which may be moved between castle and house, the children will

be picked up one at a time and carried back to the witch's lair.

Successfully destroying a witch, however, gains points and a score and high score are displayed.

When 10 witches have been obliterated the attack is continued by devils who lance each child with their spear — very nasty!

The game progresses with the ghouls becoming more terrifying until all the children have gone, when you have the chance to play again.

There is optional use of keyboard or joystick to move and fire your gun. **J.W.**

instructions	75%
playability	60%
graphics	60%
value for money	65%



## Gunsmoke 32K BBC £7.95

Software Invasion, 50 Elborough Street, London SW18 5DN

Do you long to get out of the rut of shooting bug eyed monsters from outer space? Yes? Well, this is the program for you.

In Gunsmoke, you are plunged into the old Wild West as a gun-fighter, and only quick reactions can save you from the bad guys.

This package takes a fair time to load, in three parts: first the instructions and then the background scene. This is a typical of a saloon, sheriff's office, store and barn.

After Part Three loads, a tune is played and you start the shoot-out.

It takes a lot of practice to even

survive, let alone kill one of the baddies.

But this makes the game that much more of a challenge, and will maintain long-term interest, long after the usual zap-pow games have been relegated to the back of a drawer.

Good graphics, sound effects and music — Software Invasion have set themselves a high standard to keep up. Good luck to them. All in all, very good value for money. **J.H.**

instructions	90%
playability	90%
graphics	95%
value for money	95%



## Roo TI-99/4A (Extended BASIC) £7

By SP Software, from Stainless Software, 10 Alstone Road, Stockport, Cheshire SK4 5AH

Run, climb, jump, punch and duck your way along three different screens in order to reach the baby kangaroo that some wicked monkeys have stolen.

The first screen shows four levels with a ladder leading to each level. Your kangaroo must climb to the top for access to the next screen.

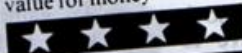
Apples whizz across each level, and unless dodged or punched will knock down Roo, and one of his three lives will be lost.

In the second screen, Roo is bombarded by those apples again as he attempts to jump up and across logs suspended from vines. It's no use trying to duck his way round this time, however, so apples must be firmly punched.

In the final screen Roo's poor joey is held aloft on a central column of monkeys. Only by punching these evil primates, one at a time, will the captured baby be recovered.

Control of Roo is from the keyboard, and with so many different actions he can make, sustained concentration as well as deft fingerwork is required to succeed. **J.W.**

instructions	60%
playability	80%
graphics	90%
value for money	80%



## Shark Treasure Dragon £12.95

Dragon Data, Kenfig Industrial Estate, Port Talbot

You take the role of a treasure hunter who has discovered the wreck of a Spanish galleon.

To recover the treasure, you must hire divers for \$1000 each (why dollars from a Welsh company?). You begin with \$2000 and initially the treasure is worth \$1000 apiece.

The divers start at the top of the screen and you must get them to the sea-bed at the bottom of the screen, collect the treasure and then guide them back up. Sounds easy, doesn't it?

There are however a few complications. Large sharks are patrolling the waters and your divers are very likely to get eaten

by them.

The divers carry some limited protection in the form of flash grenades which can temporarily disorientate the sharks. The shark graphics are really superb, and caused the occasional roar of laughter.

Progressive levels of difficulty mean that more and more sharks appear each time a diver manages to get back with the gold or jewels.

After all that, there is one big disappointment with Shark Treasure — the price. Come on, Dragon, don't you know that the price of software is a major factor when the consumer decides on a home computer? **D.W.J.**

instructions	100%
playability	96%
graphics	92%
value for money	50%



## Saloon Sally 34K BBC £7.95

Psion, 2 Huntsworth Mews, Gloucester Place, London NW1

Psion is well known for its excellent Spectrum software, and this is one of its first offerings for the BBC.

Saloon Sally, our heroine, is the hostess of a Wild West saloon. Unfortunately a drunken brawl has developed between a group of cowboys.

Sally has to run around the saloon avoiding the cowboys, while attempting to collect bars of gold which have been left lying around the tables.

Tables placed around the saloon can be pushed around by Sally to allow her to collect the gold. Careful positioning of the tables also helps to control the cowboys.

The pianist continues to play the honky tonk piano throughout the game.

I found this game highly addictive. A certain amount of skill is needed as well as just quick reactions. The controls are well chosen and easy to master.

The instructions are printed on the cassette inlay, but are not displayed on the screen. There is no explanation of the scoring system. A table of high scores is maintained starting at 1000 points, which I found difficult to achieve during the review period.

On the whole, though, a very enjoyable game — recommended. **G.T.**

instructions	50%
playability	90%
graphics	80%
value for money	75%





## Not one, not two...

...but three games to fit into your 1K ZX81. Philip Moriarty explains what they are and how to play them

### Space Run

In this moving graphics game, you have to steer your ship through an asteroid field, picking up aliens and trying to keep your fuel from running out.

The aliens give you 10 credits every time you pick one up, and the amount of credits you have at the end is your score.

The game ends in one of two ways — when your ship crashes into an asteroid or when you run out of fuel.

When you have less than 20 units of fuel left, your ship changes into an inverse X.

The only way to keep your fuel level up is to crash into one of the fuel dumps (inverse F) which are worth 20 fuel points.

#### How it works

10-40 initialise variables  
50-70 print ship, asteroids, fuel and aliens on screen, move ship, and scroll screen up  
90-101 decrement fuel, check fuel level and act accordingly  
105-150 check to see if the ship has collided with anything, act accordingly, return to line 50  
210-280 end routine

#### Graphics symbols used

CHRS 187 or CHRS 189 your ship  
CHRS 139 alien  
CHRS 23 asteroid  
CHRS 171 fuel dump

#### Variables

HI hi-score  
S score  
AS CHRS used for ship  
Y Y co-ordinates of ship  
F fuel  
P PEEK to check if the ship has collided

### Simon

A 1K version of the popular Simon memory game. I have used letters in this version.

Most people know the rules, but here is a brief resumé.

The computer displays a letter — type it back in.

If you do this correctly the computer adds another letter and

so on — until you finally type in the wrong code.

#### How it works

2-20 sets up introduction and lets score = 0  
30-57 picks a random letter, adds it to the code, displays code on screen for a short time  
60-90 input your answer, check it, if it's right increment score and GOTO 40, if not GOTO 150  
150-180 "lost" routine

#### Variables

S score  
AS code  
G control variable of loop for pause  
BS your answer

### ZX Pontoon

This is an implementation of the popular card game Pontoon, where the players try to get as close as possible to a total of 21.

You always play first, and if you exceed 21 the ZX81 wins automatically.

#### How it works

1-6 initialise variables  
15-70 main game section (for human)  
100-150 ZX81 victory  
200-250 main game section (for ZX81)  
300-330 draw  
400-420 human victory  
430-470 end of game

When you input S the ZX81 starts, and keeps going until it beats your total, and therefore wins, or exceeds 21 and "busts".

There are 10 rounds to a game, and in my experience the ZX81 usually wins at least five of them.

#### Variables

HV number of human wins  
ZV number of ZX81 wins  
G control variable of "round" loop  
A total of human's cards  
U total of ZX81's cards  
H human's card  
M ZX81's card

```
10 LET HI=VAL "50"
20 LET S=VAL "0"
25 LET A$=""
30 LET Y=VAL "10"
40 LET F=VAL "100"
50 PRINT AT 0,Y;A$;AT 7,RND*20
; "*"
55 LET Y=Y+(INKEY$="8")-(INKEY$="5")
60 SCROLL
70 IF RND>.9 THEN PRINT AT 7,RND*20;" ";AT 7,RND*20;" "
90 LET F=F-1
100 IF F<1 THEN GOTO 200
101 IF F<20 THEN LET A$=" "
105 PRINT AT 0,Y;
110 LET P=PEEK (PEEK 16398+256*PEEK 16399)
120 IF P=23 THEN GOTO 200
125 IF P=139 THEN LET S=S+10
130 IF P=171 THEN LET F=F+20
150 GOTO 50
210 CLS
215 IF F<VAL "1" THEN PRINT "LOST"
220 PRINT "YOU GOT ";S;" CREDITS"
225 IF S<HI THEN GOTO VAL "270"
240 PRINT "YOU BEAT THE HI-SCORE"
; HI
245 LET HI=S
270 PRINT "HI-SCORE ";HI
280 PAUSE VAL "4E4"
285 CLS
290 GOTO VAL "20"
```

```
2 CLS
5 LET S=CODE " "
10 PRINT "SIMON-A 1K 2.81 PROG"
20 PRINT "LETTERS ARE USED IN THIS VERSION OF THE POPULAR MEMORY GAME."
30 LET A$=""
40 LET A$=A$+CHR$ (VAL "38"+RND*VAL "6")
50 PRINT "CODE ";A$;
55 FOR G=CODE " " TO VAL "300/"S"
56 NEXT G
57 CLS
60 INPUT B$
70 IF B$<>A$ THEN GOTO 150
80 LET S=S+CODE " "
90 GOTO VAL "40"
150 PRINT "YOUR ANSWER WAS ";B$;" THE CORRECT ANSWER WAS ";A$;
155 PRINT "YOU SCORED ";S;
157 IF S>15 AND S<20 THEN PRINT "-VERY GOOD"
158 IF S>20 THEN PRINT "-EXCELLENT"
159 IF S<5 THEN PRINT "-HOPELESS"
160 PRINT "...PRESS ANY KEY."
165 CLEAR
170 PAUSE VAL "4E4"
180 RUN 2
```



## ZX81 PROGRAMS

```

1 LET HV=CODE " "
2 LET ZV=HV
3 FOR G=VAL "1" TO VAL "10"
4 LET A=CODE " "
5 LET U=CODE " "
6 PRINT "GAME";G
30 PRINT "N/L=DEAL:S=STICK"
41 INPUT A$
42 IF A$="S" THEN GOTO VAL "20"
0"
45 LET H=INT (RAND*VAL "10")+CO
DE
46 LET A=VAL "A+H"
50 PRINT AT VAL "10",VAL "5";"
HUMAN:";A
60 IF A>VAL "21" THEN GOTO VAL
"100"
70 GOTO VAL "41"
100 PRINT "Z.VICTOR:"
110 LET ZV=ZV+CODE " "
120 PAUSE VAL "100"
130 CLS
150 NEXT G
199 GOTO VAL "430"
200 LET M=INT (RAND*VAL "10")+CO
DE
210 LET U=U+M
220 PRINT AT VAL "12",VAL "5";"
ZX:";U
230 IF U<VAL "21" AND U>A THEN
GOTO VAL "100"
231 IF U=VAL "21" THEN GOTO VAL
"100"
235 IF U>VAL "21" THEN GOTO VAL
"400"
240 IF U=A THEN GOTO VAL "300"
250 GOTO VAL "200"
300 PRINT "DEAL"

```

```

310 PAUSE VAL "100"
320 CLS
330 NEXT G
400 PRINT "HUMAN WINS"
410 LET HV=HV+CODE " "
411 PAUSE VAL "100"
412 CLS
420 NEXT G
430 PAUSE VAL "100"
440 PRINT "Z.VICTOR";ZV;"HUMAN";HV
450 IF ZV>HV THEN PRINT "ZX WINS"
460 STOP
470 PRINT "HUMAN WINS"

```



# Get compatible at Currys. You can't buy cheaper.

Choose your computer peripherals at Currys. There's a great range of top names to choose from. And with Currys Price Promise you can't buy cheaper.

### SINCLAIR ▶

ZX Spectrum 48K  
Powerful 48K home computer with 8 colour high resolution graphics, sound and full size moving keyboard.

CURRYS PRICE **£129.99** Wide choice of credit terms available

Also available: SINCLAIR ZX Spectrum 16K

CURRYS PRICE **£99.99**

**Satisfaction Guaranteed**

\* You can't buy cheaper thanks to Currys Price Promise. Buy any item from Currys then if you find you could have bought the same thing cheaper locally at the time of purchase call back within 7 days and we'll refund the difference.

\*Wide choice of credit terms available. Details and written quotations from any Currys branch or from Currys Ltd. 46-50 Uxbridge Road, London W5 2SU. (Typical APR 39.9%).

\*Up to £500 Instant Credit for most holders of recognized credit cards.

### TRIUMPH

CR-1610  
Computer Compatible  
Cassette Recorder  
Compatible with most personal computers for programme and data storage. Digital tape counter. Automatic level control and mains battery operation.

BEST BUY **£29.99**

Recommended by the  
Sinclair Users Club

### FAMOUS NAMES — A GREAT CHOICE!

	Currys Price
Commodore C2N Cassette Recorder.....	£44.99
Atari 410/1010 Cassette Recorder.....	£49.99
Vic Joysticks (Usual Price £7.50).....	£6.99
Atari Joysticks.....	£13.99
CBM 1541 Disc Drive.....	£229.99
CBM 1520 Printer/Plotter.....	£169.99
CBM 801 Printer.....	£229.99
Atari Disc Drive.....	£229.99
Atari Printer.....	£229.99

Stocks of some items are limited and may not be available in all branches particularly when demand is heavy. Items have been specially reduced but may not have been sold at the higher price for a period of 28 consecutive days in the previous 6 months.

**Currys**  
The electrical people



## ★ ★ ★ DRAGON/ORIC WORDPROCESSOR ★ ★ ★

Fed up with game playing??? Turn your Oric-1 48K or Dragon-32 into a word processor for only £17.25. Our cassette based WP is menu and cursor driven. The main options are:

CREATE EDIT RETRIEVE SAVE PRINT  
RENAME VERIFY (Dragon only) TAPEPRINT

Other features include character and bulk delete, tabulation, auto repeat (Even on the Dragon!), a printer menu enabling you to specify your document format independent of text entry, and save of print format with document. This WP is suitable for any printer which can be interfaced to the Oric or Dragon-32. Hear what the reviews say:

"All in all a very well written and documented piece of software" — ORIC SOFTWARE. "Easy to use. Clear documentation. Works well with Microline, Epson and Seikosha printers" — DRAGON USER

The JUNIPER COMPUTING WP is available from good computer dealers, or direct from ourselves, for £17.25, including operating manual.

### CHEAP PRINTERS!!!! FREE DELIVERY!!!!

We are now able to offer the following very special prices on printers:

	M.R.P.	Our Price
Star DP510 80 col, 100cps, F/T, 2.3K buffer	332.35	282.35
Star DP515 136 col, 100cps, F/T, 2.3K buffer	458.85	335.00 (Yes 335.00!)
Shinwa CT1 CP80 80 col, 80cps, F/T	332.35	282.35
Star STX80 80 col, 60cps, Friction	171.35	149.95
MCP40 4 colour printer plotter	169.95	149.95
Seikosha GP100-A	247.25	215.00
Epson FX80 80 col, 169cps, F/T, 2K buffer	503.70	470.00
Epson RX80 80 col, 100cps, tractor	342.70	312.70

### COMPUTERS — NEW LOW PRICES!!! FREE DELIVERY!!!!

Oric-1 48K With free game	139.99
Dragon 32	172.00
Dragon Disc Drive & Controller	275.00

All prices include VAT and delivery to UK mainland. Prices subject to change without notice. Please send cheque or PO with order. ACCESS accepted. Send for our FREE DRAGON/ORIC software list.

### JUNIPER COMPUTING

8 Pembroke Green, Lea, Malmesbury, Wilts SN16 9PB.  
Tel: 066-62-2689.

## A. S. N. COMPUTER SERVICES LIMITED

### ANNOUNCE

**Top USA Software at Discount Prices  
At least 20% Discount from Top Selling US  
Software**

**Just Look at These:**

	RRP	A.S.N.
Zakxon — Datasoft — Atari	33.00	25.00
Jumpman — Epyx — Atari CB64	33.00	25.00
Miner 2049ER — Big Five — Atari	41.70	30.00
Temple of Apsah — Epyx — Atari, CB64, IBM	33.00	25.00
Zork I to III — Infocom — Atari, CB64, IBM	33.00	25.00 (each)

All Prices include VAT and Post & Packing is Free (UK mainland only). This is just a selection. We have over 500 Games/Utilities/Educational and Business programmes to choose from. To obtain up to the minute info on any programme, telephone our Hot Line — 07842 57599.

(Export Orders Welcome)

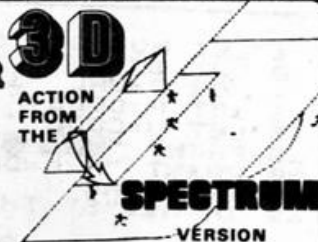
Send all orders with cheque P/O etc to:

**A.S.N. COMPUTER SERVICES LTD,**  
Dept. H.C.W., 89 Station Crescent,  
Ashford, Middx.

## NOW IN YOUR HIGH STREET SHOPS

### FOOTBALL MANAGER

by  Addictive Games  
for **SPECTRUM 48K  
AND ZX81 16K**



➡ This superb game is **now available** from branches of  
**W.H. SMITH \* and BOOTS.**

Manage your own team in this exciting game of skill which vividly captures the drama and excitement of real football.

#### FEATURES INCLUDE:

- ★ 4 DIVISIONS ★ F.A. CUP ★ PROMOTION & RELEGATION ★
- ★ TRANSFER MARKET ★ TEAM SELECTION ★
- ★ SAVE GAME FACILITY ★★ AND MUCH MORE! ★★

#### WHAT THE PRESS SAY ABOUT IT:—

➡ **IF YOU** have always wanted to manage a football team, **FOOTBALL MANAGER**, from Addictive Games, is for you — *The game is ideal for a football fanatic but the most interesting thing for us was the 3-D graphics used to create the goalmouth action — the game is a winner.*  
SINCLAIR USER FEBRUARY 1983

➡ *Although I'm no great football fan, I really enjoyed playing this game — excellent use is made of colour and user-defined graphics. The game is very logically put together, so that the development of strategy and tactics has a real effect. For example, one of my teams got through to the fourth round of the F.A. Cup where it was beaten by a second division side. This upset morale and meant that our promotion bid failed. Perhaps I should have given up the F.A. Cup run and held some good players back — the possibilities are endless. Brian Clough had better watch out!*  
\* SPECTRUM VERSION ONLY.

HCW40

ALSO AVAILABLE FROM THE FOLLOWING SHOPS:  
BUFFER MICRO SHOP (London)  
MICROWARE (Leamington)  
ANIBRO COMPUTERS (Hemel Hempstead)  
SUCCESS SERVICES (Walsley)  
THE COMPUTER SHOP (Newcastle)  
DRAGON BYTE (Leeds)  
AND OTHER GOOD COMPUTER SHOPS

PRICES:  
FOR THE SPECTRUM 48K & 95, ZX81 16K, £15.95.  
10 GRAPHICS ONLY ON SPECTRUM VERSION.  
In Order send Cheque P.O. payable to:  
ADDICTIVE GAMES Dept. H.C.W. P.O. Box 276  
Crowthorne, Maidenhead, MK20 2JL  
PLEASE STATE COMPUTER

## GETTING STARTED WITH THE TEXAS TI 99/4A STEPHEN SHAW

Aimed at all TEXAS users

This 'essential' book will help you  
use T.I. Basic  
understand extended Basic  
design programs  
file data on cassette

**Example programs are shown throughout**

Chapters on modules, printers, ram packs  
and disk systems

Available from bookshops  
or direct at £5.95 + 55p/p from

**PHOENIX PUBLISHING ASSOCIATES, 14 VERNON ROAD,  
BUSHEY, HERTS, WD2 2JL. Tel WATFORD 0923 32109**

NAME .....  
ADDRESS .....  
.....  
CODE .....



## Astec Tomb Commodore 64 £7.95

Alligata, 178 West Street,  
Sheffield S1 4ET

Alligata has done some good action software, notably Bat Attack for the 64 and Bug Blaster for the Beeb.

This adventure is in the same league — good, but not stunning.

Astec Tomb contains some minor grammatical and spelling mistakes, such as "I wearing it" and "beanstork", but for me this did not detract from the game.

The vocabulary is quite limited, with no words like ON, OFF or READ.

What makes the game special is the use of graphics — there's a different picture for each location.

No hi-res or sprites, but block graphics combined with clever use of colour produce some very good pictures. The text usually tells you what you need to know.

The actual adventure is quite difficult, and could do with a help envelope. You need to get pretty desperate to try some of the silly things that are necessary.

This is good value for money, and one of the best adventures I've played on the 64, but once the expensive American stuff becomes available, competition will really hot up. **S.I.R.**

instructions	30%
playability	90%
graphics	90%
value for money	85%



## Tutankhamun 48K Spectrum £5.95

Micromania, 14 Lower Hill  
Road, Epsom, Surrey KT19 8LT

This is a maze/adventure/arcade style game where you wander through the tomb of the Boy King, collecting treasures as you go.

There are also a number of locked doors which must be opened with the keys that you also find, and monsters all bent on your destruction, which must be killed.

You may start in any one of the first five rooms and work your way through from there.

Your defences are a laser blade which only works from side to side, so you must watch out for

the vertical pathways, and a smart bomb.

This clears the screen of all monsters, but you must be quick as they are generated immediately and believe me, there are a lot of them.

In fact, I found that this was the only criticism I had of the game — there seems to be no end to them and therefore no real sign of victory over them.

Nevertheless, it can be done, and it is an enjoyable game. **N.B.**

instructions	80%
playability	85%
graphics	95%
value for money	95%



## Aztec Gold TI-99/4A (Extended BASIC) £6.95

Lizard Games, 14 Bridgewood,  
Brookside, Telford, Shropshire

Never heard of Quetzalcoatl? Well, you could be an expert on this and all the other Aztec gods after playing the adventure game Aztec Gold.

Set on the lost island of Tencoatl you find yourself the sole survivor of a shipwreck. After salvaging a few belongings washed ashore, you set off to explore the island in search of precious statues hidden by the Aztecs.

Progress is very slow, as no list is provided of commands in the computer's vocabulary and there's no HELP. One good

feature, however, is that you can SAVE your current position when frustration sets in.

The suppliers offer to provide clues or a solution should you become permanently stuck in one location — I'd have been very tempted too if I didn't have the copy to review!

The program itself is a master for any adventure because it is entirely data driven, the program being loaded first then data read from files.

Although you pay £6.95 for this cassette, other adventures will be available at a later date which will contain data only and, the suppliers claim, cost only about half the price. **J.W.**

instructions	70%
playability	70%
graphics	n/a
value for money	90%



# Possibilities to explore

**Our intrepid review team set out to investigate a selection of adventure games. Here's what they found out**

## Tunnels of Doom TI-99/4A £24.95

From TI dealers

This graphics adventure cartridge comes complete with lengthy manual and a cassette containing data for the games Pennies and Prizes and Quest of the King.

The former is intended as a demonstration of the latter, but is also described as suitable for younger children.

Both programs have been recorded twice on separate sides of the tape — just as well since one copy of Quest of the King failed to load.

In both games you must explore dungeons and corridors. The objective in Pennies and Prizes is simply to collect specific items and plenty of pennies.

On the third time of playing this, the character display for my traveller changed to a series of disjointed dots. Quitting and trying again had the same very weird effect.

Fortunately the same bugs don't appear to be in Quest of the King, which is a far more involved and entertaining game. Here you control up to four travellers with individual personalities, from rogue to wizard, which determine their various capabilities.

Your quest is to first find the king, held captive by the monsters that roam the dungeons, then his orb of power, after which you may return to victory or continue the treasure hunt. **J.W.**

instructions	
playability	90%
graphics	60%
value for money	80%



## The Pyramid 48K Spectrum £5.50

Fantasy Software, 27A St  
Georges Rd, Cheltenham

This pyramid game boasts 120 chambers on 15 levels with 60 weird and exotic aliens.

I entered the first chamber, having taken on the mantle of Ziggy, space creature, and encountered what looked like flying dustbins — scrolling dustbins to be more accurate.

I zapped a few dustbins and finally caught an energy crystal which allowed me to leave the chamber by neutralising the force field at the exit.

I now entered the second chamber, to be confronted by stars, but the game plot remained unchanged.

After negotiating a chamber, you are shown a screen picture of the complete pyramid and a key number is displayed for the chamber just negotiated. These numbers form part of a puzzle competition — details to be announced later.

Exploring 120 chambers is an intriguing proposition, but since the instructions imply that the fundamental game plot remains unchanged, the whole thing could become a little tedious in time.

The graphics are excellent and objects disintegrate nicely when zapped. **M.B.**

instructions	90%
playability	90%
graphics	90%
value for money	90%





# At last, a really useful renumber program

**Most renumber programs for the Spectrum don't do the whole job. This one does... and it works on 16K or 48K models. Nigel Dore explains how it works**

There have been many renumber programs published for the Spectrum, but they all suffer from one problem — none renumbers GOTOs and GOSUBs! This makes them almost useless.

My program renumbers GOTO, GOSUB, RUN, RESTORE and LINE as well as

## How it works

**9501** first part causes jump to routine to enter machine code. The rest erases renumber program from memory if required

**9502** clears screen and gets input of starting line and step

**9505-9508** check inputs for errors

**9509-9511** print message and read line number and length

**9520** complex line which checks to see if there is a command which needs its argument altering

**9530** skips past five byte binary form of constants in program. Returns to 9520 if : (colon) or THEN detected

**9540** check for end of line

**9545** check for command LINE and loop to 9530

**9549-9553** read old line number and check not computed

**9565** evaluate line number and check not too large

**9580-9600** calculate new line number by counting number of lines destination line is into program

**9600-9615** check if space for new line number, if not enough then GOTO routine to expand space else change line number

**9620** by PEEKing at variable Z, correct bytes after line number

**9655-9660** expand space

**9700-9720** renumber line numbers of lines in sequential order

**9750-9760** renumber complete — ask if program to be erased. If yes then jump to second part of line 9501 by poking system variables NEWPCC and NSPPC (see manual)

**9800** print and erase any error messages

**9970-9980** POKE machine code into printer buffer

**Machine code** shifts memory to make space to make line numbers larger than original including changing necessary system variables

the line numbers. It should renumber all programs except those which contain calculated line numbers which no renumber is capable of handling.

However, the program does not crash if it finds a calculated line number. It simply informs the user where it is so that he/she can alter it after the rest of the program has been renumbered.

The program should be typed into the computer exactly as shown but REMs should be omitted to allow more space for the program to be renumbered, especially on the 16K Spectrum.

As soon as the program has been typed in you should SAVE it on tape in case you have made a mistake in the machine code.

To renumber a program you now simply MERGE the renumber with the program you wish to renumber and type RUN 9500.

All other errors are also notified

to the user. As the renumber routine uses line numbers 9500-9980 the program to be renumbered should not have line numbers which exceed 9500.

The screen should clear and you will be asked for a starting line number and the step between each line. The input is fully error trapped, not allowing negative or decimal inputs or a step size of zero. The computer should keep you informed of what is happening all of the time, telling you of any errors. When the renumber is complete you will be asked if you wish the renumber to self destruct. If you reply positively most of the renumber will be removed from memory.

The program first of all renumbers the GOTOs etc. by counting how many lines into the program their destination is and thus calculating the line numbers to which they will be altered.

The line number in a GOTO is

## Hints on Conversion

The program is highly machine specific and conversion to other systems is impracticable. However the basic method of the program should work on most other systems.

then changed and the five bytes following it which give the line number in binary floating point form are also changed.

If the line number has more digits than the original then the machine code routine which is called to open up extra space. Finally the actual line numbers are altered in sequential order. The self destruction of the program is achieved by making the start of variables the start of the renumber routine and the clearing the variables with the CLEAR command. The various parts of the program are all clearly identified by REM statements.

## Variables

a current address being checked for commands involving line numbers

f address of line number being changed

st start address of machine code = 23300

ll address of end of program to be renumbered

ce number of lines in program

p starting line

s step between lines

l length of current line

b address of start of a line

a# the characters of the line number to be changed

nn line number to be changed

g address of line being counted to compute new line number

sp number of characters in line number to be changed

rsp number of characters in new line number

mm number of characters by which new line number is greater than old

lpos address of two bytes giving length of a program line

z variable used to convert line number to five bytes binary

zs message to be printed in event of an error

n general storage

I used in FOR-NEXT loops

```

9500 REM renumber by N.Dore
9501 GO TO 9980: POKE 23627,PEEK 23637: POKE 23628,PEEK 23638: CLEAR
9502 BORDER 7: PAPER 7: INK 0: CLEAR: PRINT "Renumber by N.Dore": LET z=0: INP
UT "Input starting line":tp: INPUT "Input step":s: LET a=PEEK 23635+256*PEEK
23636: LET f=a
9503 PRINT "Checking input."
9504 REM Check input for errors
9505 LET st=23300: LET ce=0: FOR l=st TO 99999: LET n=PEEK l+256*PEEK (l+1): IF n
<9500 THEN LET l=PEEK (l+2)+256*PEEK (l+3): LET ce=ce+1: LET i=i+3: NEXT l
9506 LET l=i+2: LET i=i+1: IF p=((ce-1)*s)+9499 OR s<1 OR p<1 OR s>INT s OR p>
INT p THEN LET zs="ERROR in input: BEEP .2,6: GO SUB 9800: GO TO 9500
9509 PRINT AT 3,0:"First the GOTO,GOSUB,RESTORE, LINE and RUN"
9510 IF a>ll-1 THEN GO TO 9780
9511 LET n=PEEK a+256*PEEK (a+1): LET b=a: PRINT AT 6,0:"Current line="n: "
LET l=PEEK (a+2)+256*PEEK (a+3): LET lpos=a+2: LET a=a+4
9519 REM Search for commands which involve line numbers
9520 IF PEEK a=236 OR PEEK a=237 OR (PEEK a=282 AND PEEK (a+1)=34) OR (PEEK a=22
9 AND PEEK (a+1)<15 AND PEEK (a+1)<58) OR (PEEK a=247 AND PEEK (a+1)<15 AND P
EEK (a+1)<58) THEN GO TO 9558
9530 LET a=a+(PEEK a+14)*s+1: IF PEEK a=283 OR PEEK a=58 THEN LET a=a+1: GO TO 9
520
9540 IF a+10>a+1 THEN LET a=a+1: GO TO 9510
9545 GO TO 9538: (PEEK a+282)+10
9549 REM Read line number to be changed and check not cal
culated.
9550 LET a#="": FOR i=1 TO 5: IF PEEK (a+i)=14 AND PEEK (a+i+6)=58 OR PEEK (a+i
6)=13 THEN GO TO 9545
9552 LET a#="CHR$(PEEK (a+i)): IF (PEEK (a+i)>57 OR PEEK (a+i)<48) AND PEEK (a
i)<32 THEN LET i=i+5
9553 NEXT i: LET zs="Computed line number, line "+STR$ n: GO SUB 9800: LET a=a+1:
GO TO 9538
9554 REM Evaluate linenumber and check not too large.
9555 LET nn=VAL a#: LET g=i: LET c=0: IF n>9499 THEN LET zs="Line number to hig
h, line "+STR$ n: GO SUB 9800: LET a=a+1: GO TO 9538
9579 REM Calculate new linenumber.
9580 LET n=PEEK g+256*PEEK (g+1): LET c=c+1: IF n>nn THEN GO TO 9600
9598 LET g=g+4:PEEK (g+2)+256*PEEK (g+3): IF g>11 THEN LET zs="Jump to line abo
ve program at line "+STR$ n: GO SUB 9800: LET a=a+1: GO TO 9538
9595 GO TO 9580
9599 REM Check if space big enough for new linenumber
ber and change if it is.
9600 LET r=p+(c-1)*s: LET sp=LEN a#: LET bs=STR$ r: LET rsp=LEN bs: IF rsp>sp
THEN GO TO 9658
9605 LET z=i: FOR i=1 TO rsp: POKE a+i,CODE b(i): NEXT i: LET a=a+rsp
9610 LET a=a+1: IF PEEK a+14 THEN GO TO 9620
9615 POKE a,32: GO TO 9610
9619 REM Correct five bytes after linenumber.
9620 FOR i=1 TO 5: POKE a+i,PEEK (PEEK 23627+256*PEEK 23628+i): NEXT i: GO TO 95
38

```



```

9649 REM Check that there is          enough room to expand
9650 IF (PEEK 23730+256*PEEK 23731)-PEEK 23653+256*PEEK 23654<200 THEN PRINT A space.
    T 10,0:"Out of memory": BEEP .5,6: STOP
9654 REM Expand space to take larger line number
    +256,FN I(IPOS): POKE st+25,FN I(a+1): POKE st+5,FN I(a-1)
    POSI: FOR i=1 TO n:n1=RNDZN(FN I(POS)): POKE st+30,FN I(POS): POKE st+5,FN I(a+1): POKE a
9648 LET i=i+1: LET l1=l1+i: LET l2=l2+i: NEXT i: GO TO 9625
9649 REM Renumber the actual line numbers.
9700 PRINT AT 3,0:"Now the line numbers."
9710 POKE i,INT (p/256): POKE i+1,p-256*INT (p/256): PRINT AT 6,0:"New line num
er "tpi" "I LET p=p+i: POKE i+2,p-256*INT (p/256): PRINT AT 6,0:"New line num
9720 GO TO 9710
9720 GO TO 9710
9749 REM Renumber complete.
    destruct.
9750 DIM aa(1): PRINT AT 10,0:"Renumber completed": BEEP 1,20: INPUT "Self destr
uct(y or n)": LINE aa: IF aa="y" OR aa="Y" THEN POKE 23610,29: POKE 23619,37: PO
KE 23620,2
9760 STOP
9799 REM Error handler.
9800 PRINT AT 10,0:aa;"Any key": BEEP .3,0: PAUSE 0: INPUT i: PRINT AT 10,0:
INK 7,i: RETURN
9950 DEF FN h(x)=INT (x/256)
9960 DEF FN l(x)=(x-256*INT (x/256))
9969 REM Data in string form
    11ow larger programs to be saved memory and hence a
9970 DATA "42","101","92","229","17","8","0","183","237","82","229","193","225",
"229","289","19","237","184","42","83","237","43","34","83","92","4","8","38","35
","34","8","38","237","75","92","94","35","86","19","43","115","35","114","35","62
","183","109","33","242","42","79","92","43","34","79","92","42","81","92","43",
"81","92","20"
9971 REM Enter acc to shift memory into printer buffer.
9980 RESTORE 9970: FOR n=23320 TO 23363: READ r$: POKE n,VAL r$: NEXT n: GO TO 9
502

```

# Home Computing WEEKLY

**COME AND JOIN US**

We are looking for an enthusiastic journalist to join Britain's brightest computer magazine. An interest in, and a knowledge of, home computers would be a decided advantage, but is not essential. However, an ability to work accurately and under pressure most definitely is!

We would imagine that the successful applicant has already had magazine experience and is presently looking to advance his/her career. If you know otherwise, we are open to persuasion! A competitive salary, which is negotiable, will be paid.

Apply with full C.V. to: Paul Liptrot, Home Computing Weekly,  
145 Charing Cross Rd, London WC2H 0EE.  
All applications treated in strictest confidence.



## Number Gulper Dragon 32 £10.95

Dragon Data, Kenfig Industrial Estate, Margam, Port Talbot

This is the Dragon version of the mathematical game in which you have to guide a Pacman-like creature around the screen, eating numbers and signs to make a pre-set total.

It is written entirely in machine code and auto-runs on loading. There are keyboard and joystick options and plenty of levels of difficulty.

The display is rather cluttered, with several different boxes displaying your progress to date.

At the higher difficulty levels, where the action is very fast, steering the gulper presents at least as many problems as the

arithmetic.

Persuading the gulper to eat the numbers as he passes them also takes a little practice.

One irritating point is that the signs follow the numbers rather than preceding them, e.g. 5/ means divide by five. This may confuse some children.

The instruction leaflet is comprehensive but the small print suggests it is intended for adults. It would have been nicer to have children's instructions as well.

However, Number Gulper compares well with the other educational software currently available, and my daughter enjoyed it. **M.N.**

instructions	60%
ease of use	60%
display	65%
value for money	75%



# This teacher's a Dragon!

These Dragon programs aim to help young children learn while they play. Our reviewers tried them out

## Fun to Learn Dragon 32 £6.95

Shards Software, 189 Eton Road, Ilford, Essex IG1 2UQ

Five educational games for only £6.95 seems too good to be true, and it is! The educational value of most of the games on this tape is very low and most of them are old standbys in a not-so-new guise.

The package comprises one long program with a menu from which you move onto the various games.

In the first game, Count, you have to count the number of letters on the screen as quickly as possible.

Mixer could have been called Anagrams, for such it is.

Calculator is an adding-type game where you add the flashing

number to your previous total. Pretty boring.

Starship is a Hangman variant in which an alien is trying to destroy your starship and gets one bomb for every wrong answer. Fair graphics and clues for the slower student.

Codebreaker is exactly that. A code (letter/letter) is set up and then words or sentences encoded and decoded as you choose. Not the most educational activity ever, but quite fun.

Fun to learn is not, as it claims, "A comprehensive teaching program" — I doubt if such a package will ever exist. **D.C.**

instructions	50%
ease of use	90%
display	60%
value for money	60%



## Number Puzzler Dragon £10.95

Dragon Data, Kenfig Industrial Estate, Margam, Port Talbot

Serious educational software for the Dragon has been fairly slow to appear, and it's good to see programs like this being produced.

This is a machine-code program containing several related mathematical games suitable for primary-aged children, and an arithmetic test.

The games are based on a 3 by 3 number square. The first three are a rather curious hybrid of noughts and crosses and bingo, involving addition and subtraction, some advance planning and perhaps a little too much luck.

They can all be played by two children, or one child against the computer.

The last game involves constructing magic squares, and is much more difficult. All the games have several different levels of difficulty.

The instructions are given in a small leaflet, in equally small print. Presumably the parent or teacher reads them and then explains to the child how to play the game.

It's a shame that the clear layout and good graphics in the games couldn't have been matched in the instructions. **M.N.**

instructions	60%
ease of use	80%
display	80%
value for money	75%



## Hide & Seek Dragon 32 £10.95

Dragon Data, Kenfig Industrial Estate, Margam, Port Talbot

Written especially for Dragon by ASK the educational software specialists, this attractively packaged cassette contains a choice of picture and word games for the younger Dragon user.

The games are all designed to help short term memory.

All the versions on side A and on side B are variations on the main theme. Pictures are placed in boxes either by the child or by the computer, depending on which version is played. The child has to remember which picture is in which box.

Not all the games require the child to spell, and some of them

don't even require the child to read.

The programs cater for a wide age range and an even wider range of abilities. Full instructions and a dictionary are provided in the enclosed booklet.

The graphics are excellent. Each picture matches its description well and is easily recognised by even the youngest child.

There are buses and cars, castles and cats, as well as basic shapes such as triangles, squares and hearts.

A little overpriced, perhaps, but all in all this is a sound educational program and well worth considering. **D.W.J.**

instructions	100%
ease of use	96%
display	93%
value for money	90%



## Circus Adventure Dragon 32 £7.95

Dragon Data, Kenfig Industrial Estate, Margam, Port Talbot

This is an adventure game for young children in which you have to make your way through a circus to the popcorn stand. There are around 20 different locations, and at each one you are given a choice of two different directions in which to go.

According to the instruction leaflet, which is very brief, one of the objects of the game is to make children aware of different directions.

However, my attempts to make a map produced a rather confused mess — in some cases, for instance, the North and South

paths both lead to the same place, which is hardly likely to teach children that these are opposite directions.

The program is illustrated with very crude block graphics, the text is all standard Dragon upper-case, and the sound is rather odd.

As it is written entirely in BASIC I listed it, and found that, for some unfathomable reason, the SOUND command has been used for music instead of the more sophisticated PLAY command.

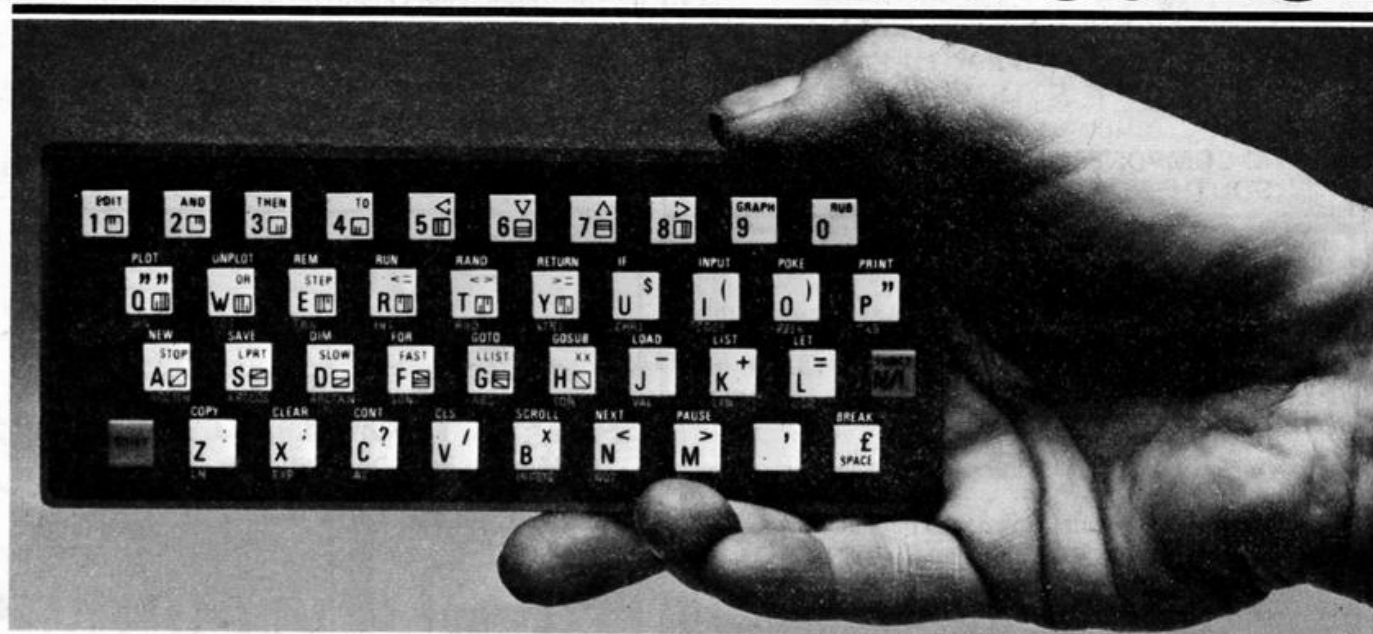
This is a good idea, poorly executed. Many parents could themselves produce better programs for their children than this. **M.N.**

instructions	50%
ease of use	60%
display	5%
value for money	5%





# NOW. A ZX81 PUSH-BUTTON KEYBOARD FOR UNDER £10.



1. Make sure the original keyboard is clean and check that all the keys function.



2. The Buttonset is held in place by self-adhesive pads.



3. So all you do is remove the protective backing.



4. And place it centrally on your ZX81.

At last there's a really cheap but efficient way of ironing out the ZX81's only real bug: its keyboard. The Filesixty Buttonset offers:

- A full-travel calculator-type moving keyboard for only £9.95.
- Installed in seconds. The peel-off adhesive backing means you just register into position and press.
- No messy labels, dismantling or soldering.
- 3 groups of colour keys to pick out shift, numerals and newline.
- Precision moulded in ABS to match your ZX81, with contrasting legends for maximum legibility.

Filesixty Ltd., 25 Chippenham Mews, London W9 2AN, England.  
Tel: 01-289 3059. Telex: 268 048 EXTLDN G 4087.

Orders to Filesixty Ltd., FREEPOST, London W9 2BR.

Cheques/PO made payable to Filesixty Ltd.

Please send me \_\_\_\_\_ (qty) Buttonset(s) at £9.95 each (including VAT and P&P).

Total £ \_\_\_\_\_ BLOCK CAPITALS

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

**FILESIXTY**



## T199/4A SOFTWARE

### PILOT

£5.95

A great new flight simulation game for the unexpanded T199/4A. Graphics display of landing strip and terrain map, plus updated instrument panel. Options for take-off, landing or in flight. Full instructions included. Graphics in sound.

### TI TREK

£5.95

Defeat the Klingon invasion fleet. Features include 5 skill levels, graphics, quadrant display, galaxy map, phasers, photon torpedoes, long range scans, damage reports, shield control, impulse and warp drive. Eight by eight galaxy. Full instructions included. Graphics and sound.

Send cheque or P.O. or telephone with Access, Barclaycard for immediate despatch. Please add 50p p&p to orders under £7. Orders over £7 post free.



### APEX SOFTWARE

Swiss Cottage, Hastings Road,  
St. Leonards-on-Sea, TN38 8EA  
Tel: Hastings (0424) 53283



**KARMA  
SOFTWARE  
PRESENTS....**

## PONTOON – YHATZI

FOR VIC 20 PLUS MIN OF 3K EXP

INCLUDING VAT & P & P ONLY **£4.50**

**FREE** GAMES TAPE WITH EACH ORDER  
UNTIL CHRISTMAS

CHEQUES & PO'S TO –

TM COMPONENTS, 119a HIGH STREET,  
SOUTHEND-ON-SEA, ESSEX SS1 1LH

## MAIL ORDER PROTECTION SCHEME

If you order goods from Mail Order Advertisers in this magazine and pay by post in advance of delivery, this publication will consider you for compensation if the advertiser should become insolvent or bankrupt, provided:

1. You have not received the goods or had your money returned; and
2. You write to the publisher of this publication explaining the position not earlier than 28 days from the day you sent your order and not later than 2 months from that day.

Please do not wait until the last moment to inform us. When you write, we will tell you how to make your claim and what evidence of payment is required.

We guarantee to meet claims from readers made in accordance with the above procedure as soon as possible after the advertiser has been declared bankrupt or insolvent to a limit of £1,800 per annum for any one advertiser, so affected, and up to £5,400 p.a. in respect of all insolvent advertisers. Claims may be paid for higher amounts, or when the above procedures have not been complied with, at the discretion of this publication, but we do not guarantee to do so in view of the need to set some limit to this commitment and to learn quickly of reader's difficulties.

This guarantee covers only advance payment sent in direct response to an advertisement in this magazine (not, for example, payments made in response to catalogues, etc, received as a result of answering such advertisements):

**CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS ARE EXCLUDED.**



## SEASONS GREETINGS

TO ALL T1/99 – T199/4A OWNERS

Short of Christmas software? Large catalogue (over 80 UK & imported programs). Please send large SAE to:

### Stainless Software

10 Alstone Road, Stockport,  
Cheshire SK4 5AH

**Note: Mail order to UK only**

## TOP NAME SOFTWARE AT ROCK BOTTOM PRICES

MANIC MINER ..... £4.94  
ALL IMAGINE TAPES (inc ZIP ZAP, ZZOOM,  
BEWITCHED, etc) ..... £4.75

Send Cheque/PO with order or SAE for full list to:

### SHEENSOFT (DEPT HCW)

1 THE PARADE, LOWER RICHMOND ROAD  
RICHMOND, SURREY

Tel Enquiries: 01-878 0530

# THE Ω MEGA RUN

....is coming

## SOLWAY SOFTWARE

FOR THE TEXAS T199/4A (UNEXPANDED)

### SYSTEM TRADER

Can you land safely on each planet AND make a profit? Instrument display for launching and landing text for trading. Uses full 16K. Side 2 is a typing text. **£5.95**

### CRUISER

Take a holiday on the "Texas" canals. But don't expect to relax! Graphics. Side 2 is a character generator. **£4.95**

Prices include P & P.

### Solway Software

6 CURZON STREET, MARYPORT  
Telephone: (0900) 812579

COMING SOON!

Tumbledown Tower. A "classic" adventure with a difference!  
Please send S.A.E. for details of these and others.



## Son of Private Lines

Further to "Not so private lines 2" (HCW 37) — nice try, Andrew Turek/Alan Gee, but try MERGE " ", which allows access without any effort! Has anyone got a really effective method?  
Alan Lee, Bromley, Kent

## High-scoring VIC

I own a VIC-20, and I have recently got two high scores. Can any of your readers beat them?

My highest score on Llamasoft's Abductor is 63,100 and my highest on Jelly Monsters is 1,220,630. This score took me nearly 100 sheets and three hours.

By the way, my highest score on Radar Ratrace is 99,500.

My mum's highest score on Blitz is 1,863. It took her seven sheets.

Barry Whattling, Tilehurst, Reading

## The Dragon's a good teacher

Since many people seem to think that the Dragon does not have any good educational software, I would just like to put the record straight. I feel there are at least two titles which deserve a mention.

The first is Tell the Time, £6.50 from Abacus Software, 21 Union Street, Ramsbotham, Bury, Lancs. This program will not only teach youngsters to tell the time, but will also teach adults how to tell the time in French or German — I think it's a very good value pack, in good packaging.

Also good value at £6.95 is Maths Tutor/Kings and Queens, from Harlequin Software, PO Box 44, Ilford, Essex IG1 3DU.

These two titles could prove useful to teachers as well as parents of small children.

Philip Kirtlan, Harrogate, North Yorks

## Reflecting...

I would like to thank you for the review of Stargazer Secrets in HCW 37.

Your reviewer wonders who will buy the program. Might I suggest that it should prove of interest to anyone with a slight interest in astrology, and a suspicion that there is more involved than the popular Sun Sign

**Send your letter to Letters, Home Computing Weekly, 145 Charing Cross Road, London WC2H 0EE. Don't forget to name your computer — the best letter could win £5-worth of software. Got a problem with your micro? We'll soon be starting a queries page, so send your technical questions to Queries at the above address**



forecasts which divide the world population into a mere 12 categories.

Purchasers are not limited to investigating their own horoscopes, as your reviewer suggests, but can delve into the character of parents, children, or friends.

It might even be interesting to discover what makes a favourite pop star or hated politician tick. All you need is the birthdate.

There will perhaps also be a market for those more knowledgeable about astrology, but who lack the mathematical ability to calculate a horoscope, although they will probably get more use from the more specialised programs available from Astrocalc.

This firm, based at 53 Loughborough Road, Quorn, Loughborough, markets a variety of programs for a variety of machines. They are written by Colin Miles and Terry Dwyer, both competent astrologers.

It should be said, though, that these programs, unlike Stargazer Secrets, are not "fun" programs, but powerful calculation aids for the serious astrologer.

Chris Somerville, Llandudno Junction, Gwynedd

## ... On Stargazer

Your reviewer R.E. in HCW 37 asks who would buy the program Stargazer Secrets.

I would have thought that the answer to that was anyone who regularly draws up natal astrological charts and possesses the necessary hardware.

At least it might be — R.E. neglects to tell us the degree of accuracy that the program achieves. For example, would you get the same readout for two birth-times separated by three minutes? And does the program calculate aspects, one of the most tedious elements of low-tech technology?

The review also fails to tell us whether the appearance of the Natal Chart as "meaningless squiggles" is

due to some shortfall in the software or in the reviewer's knowledge of astrology.

I suppose it would be asking too much to be told which system of house division Chris Somerville uses (there are five that I know of, and probably more than I don't!)

I realise that many people would regard astrology as being a trivial application for new technology — but no more so, surely, than zapping aliens or wandering around the dusty caverns of some programmer's imagination.

Please, next time you get a program like this to review, give it to someone who is able to tell prospective purchasers what they need to know in order to decide whether or not to buy it.

Hilary Hayes, London NW10

*We do our best to give all review tapes to the reviewer best suited to do them justice. Talented though our review panel is, however, it would be impossible for it to include experts on every subject. In the case of tapes like Stargazer Secrets, the review will be written from the viewpoint of an ordinary computer owner.*

*Chris Somerville's letter, above, will have answered some of your questions, but we consulted him to clear up the other points, and this is what he said: "The degree of accuracy of the program depends on what time of the month your birthdate falls — if it's close to the border between two astrological signs, then three minutes might well make a difference, otherwise not. The program doesn't calculate aspects — as I said in my letter, you would need a specialised program such as Astrocalc do for that — and it uses the Equal House system of division. The screen display is pretty clear, though the printout is inevitably limited by the restrictions of the ZX Printer."*

## Tip tip-off

In HCW 37 you had a micro tip from Amin Hoque, giving 256 colours on the Atari.

Unfortunately, a few bugs seem to have crept in — these are the corrections, along with a slight modification to line 30 for a better display.

```
30 FOR X=0 TO 79:C=INT (X/2):COLOR C*(X/4)
100 FOR I=0 TO 15 etc.
140 COLOR 0:FOR I=0 TO 191 STEP 12:PLOT 0,Y:DRAWTO 79,Y:NEXT I
```

I. M. Levings, Sittingbourne, Kent



# Keep your fingers zapping

**There's a variety of aliens, vegetables and minerals to be blown to bits in these games for sharpshooters. Before you buy, read our ratings**

## Microbe 32K BBC £7.95

Virgin Games, 61-63 Portobello Road, London W11 3DD

Microbe is the latest release from Virgin, written by a 16 year old schoolboy, and is yet another shoot-em-up arcade game for BBC owners.

In this particular version, the scenario is inside an alien's body, using a 'microbe' to kill off the organisms within.

Among the enemies to be dealt with are blue cells, antibodies, aminos, ribosomes, red cells and spores. Each has a slightly different form of attack and movement, and very quick reactions are needed.

One difference is that your base

can be moved up and down the screen as well as the conventional left-right.

Graphics and speed of animation were very impressive, although the game tended to slow down noticeably when lots of things were on the screen at the same time.

Sound was used very well, and all in all it was a very fast and enjoyable game.

However, after you have reached the most complicated screen, the game switches straight back to the beginning. The keyboard controls are difficult to master, and some joystick facility would be an improvement. D.A.

instructions	69%
playability	79%
graphics	89%
value for money	85%



## Who Dares... Commodore 64 plus Joystick £5.95

dk'tronics, 23 Sussex Road, Gorleston, Great Yarmouth, Norfolk

I had a lot of trouble loading this game. In all I managed to load it three times out of twelve attempts. However, once loaded, it behaved perfectly.

The setting for this game is a house containing terrorists and hostages. Your task is to shoot the terrorists when they appear in any of the windows.

If you shoot a hostage by mistake, you are demoted. The game ends when you either run out of time or you are demoted to civilian status.

Basically you are firing against the clock. After every six shots you have to move back to the arms depot to reload. I found I was wasting time there as in my rush to reload I had difficulty in positioning my joystick accurately.

The other little snag is that the terrorists and hostages periodically change colour. A box at the top of the screen tells you the current terrorist colour — if you don't keep your eye on it, you could find yourself shooting the hostages.

Maybe I'm blood-thirsty, but I quite enjoyed this game. L.C.

instructions	70%
playability	70%
graphics	60%
value for money	70%



## Mission ZX Spectrum £2.95

Ian Carroll, 4 Trentbrooke Avenue, Hartlepool, Cleveland

Mission ZX is based on the arcade game Blitz, where you play the part of a bomber pilot circling above an enemy city losing both height and fuel, and where your only hope of survival is to accurately bomb the skyscrapers below before you crash into them.

Your controls only allow you to gain height once or to use hyperspace once. Other features include a limited number of missiles to clear your flight path, and a facility to freeze the game temporarily.

There are three levels of play, and on the higher levels, the residents of the city lose their temper and fire back!

My two sons, aged nine and 12, and several of their friends were happily and quietly entertained for a whole afternoon with Mission ZX and for the price, that has to be good value.

Ian Carroll, who is aged 15, is hoping to make a commercial success of his programming talents. Mission ZX is a good start, and I wish him well. D.J.

instructions	75%
playability	75%
graphics	80%
value for money	



## Chieftan 32K BBC plus Joysticks £7.95

Virgin Games, 61/63 Portobello Road, London W11 3DD

Chieftan is a tank battle game for one or two players. Using joysticks you have to manoeuvre your tank around the battlefield destroying trees and chalets to score points, the ultimate aim being to destroy the enemy tanks. It all sounds very exciting, but I'm afraid I didn't find it so.

On opening the cassette case and removing the insert I discovered the game was for joysticks only; this should be prominent on the outside of the cassette to avoid wasted purchases.

The insert also gives further brief instructions and a screen

photograph of the 'action'. The screen display features trees, mountains, chalets, lakes and a time-shift tunnel, but is unimaginative. Character graphics are employed with no use of multi-coloured shapes.

The 'tanks' only appear as either blue or red rectangles with a protrusion representing the gun. The whole program is written in BASIC and consequently the action is jerky and fairly slow — we have come to expect for the Beeb.

With all the hullabaloo surrounding the launch of Virgin Games, I would have expected something better than this. D.H.

instructions	60%
playability	60%
graphics	40%
value for money	30%



## Up Periscope TI-99/4A (Extended BASIC) £7

By Pewterware, from Stainless Software, 10 Alstone Road, Stockport

This is another in the series of the 'chase 'em and kill 'em' type games. The aim is to track and destroy as much enemy shipping as possible with your torpedoes.

Three levels of difficulty are offered: Normal, Difficult, and Impossible. You select a torpedo load — either 12 or 24 — and away you go.

All the instructions are given in separate documentation, and the game is quite involved, albeit slow.

The screen display gives a periscope display of two vessels, one a

target, the other an escort. I tried for some time without success to destroy even one ship; perhaps my heart wasn't in it.

The enemy shipping can drop depth-charges on you, although I never got close enough to incur their displeasure.

You control your speed, depth, and course heading, and can lower or raise your periscope, switching between two different displays as you do so.

One gives you an echo scan of the vessels which you are to sink, while the other gives a duck's-eye view of them as they sit, ripe for sinking.

All in all, I found the game slow and ultimately boring. P.B.

instructions	90%
playability	40%
graphics	60%
value for money	40%





# Your complete guide to home micros

All the facts you need  
to know about home  
computers are packed  
into the next pages.  
Mike Roberts covers  
popular computers  
costing under £400.

Dragon  
Genie  
Colour  
Atari 600XL  
Atari 48K  
Genie I 48K  
BBC model B  
Atari 800XL  
Lynx 96K  
Genie II 16K  
Atari 800  
Genie I 16K  
Genie II 48K  
ZX81  
Jupiter Ace  
Spectrum 16K  
Atari 800XL  
Commodore 64  
Tandy Colour  
Sharp MZ700  
BBC model B  
Genie I 48K  
Atari 800  
VIC-20  
Laser 200  
Aquarius  
ZX81  
Jupiter Ace  
Spectrum 16K  
Oric 16K  
TI-99/4A  
Tandy MC-10  
Genie II 16K  
Oric 48K  
Spectrum 48K  
Genie I 16K  
VIC-20  
Sord M5  
Atari 400  
Atari 600XL  
Lynx 96K  
Sharp MZ700  
Tandy Colour  
Colour Genie  
Dragon  
Electron  
Lynx  
Laser 200  
Aquarius  
Genie I 48K  
BBC model B  
Jupiter Ace  
Sord M5  
Spectrum  
Lynx 48K  
Oric 16K  
TI-99/4A  
Atari 400  
Atari 600XL  
Oric 16K  
Tandy  
Electron  
Oric  
Genie  
Spectrum



# SPEECHLESS??

## Micro Speech lets ZX Spectrum talk!!

### JUST PLUG IN AND USE

Micro Speech is easy to use — simply plug into your Spectrum and TV and enjoy a new dimension; instant voicing of all the keys ..... infinite vocabulary at your command ..... intonation to add character to speech ..... exciting new range of sound and speech games .....

### IT'S AS EASY AS THIS!

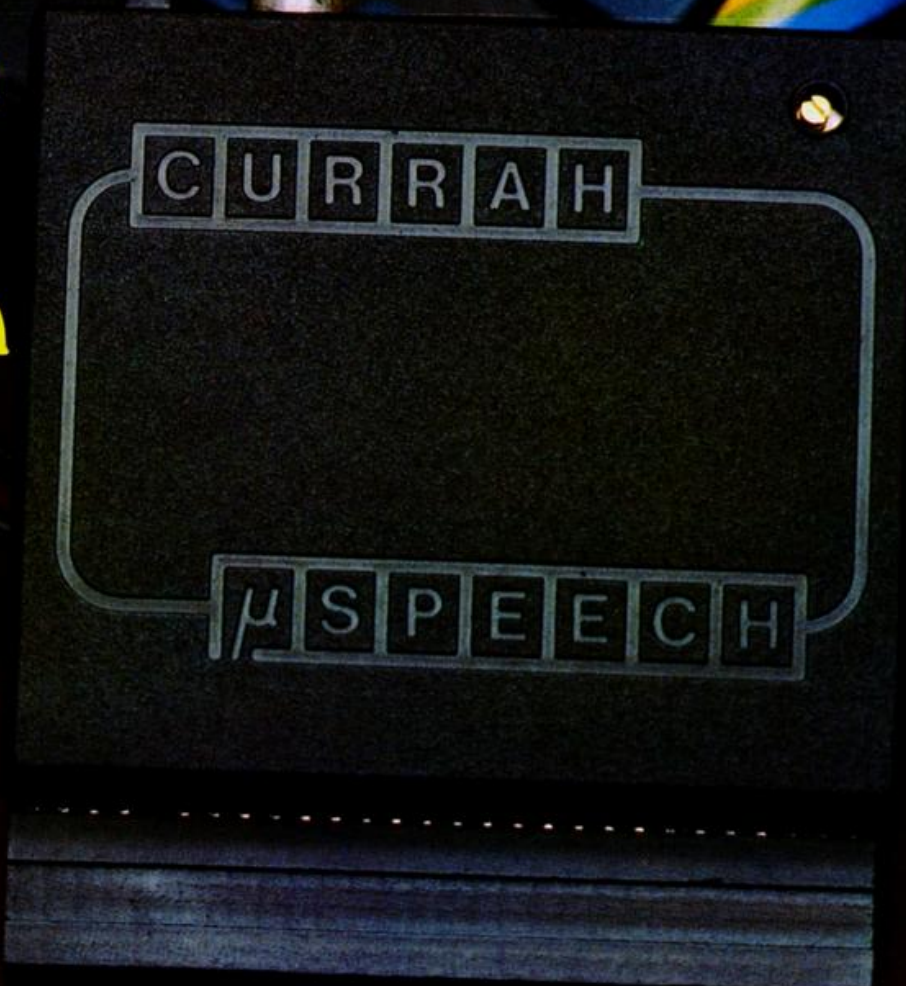
LET S\$ = "me(rr)EE) krismus"  
will say "MERRY CHRISTMAS"

### QUALITY SOUND








Micro Speech talks through your TV's loudspeaker, ensuring top quality sound.

### WHAT CAN'T IT DO!

Unlimited vocabulary means that Micro Speech can say **anything** ..... it can even be made to yodel!  
There is nothing it cannot say!



### NEW SOUND GAMES USING MICRO SPEECH INCLUDE:

-  Attic Attack : Lunar Jetman (*Ultimate*)
-  Colour Clash : Shark Attack : 3D Monster Chase (*Romik*)
-  Fire Birds : Lunar Rescue (*Lyversoft*)
-  Voice Chess (*Artic*)  Mined Out (*Quicksilver*)
-  Mysterious Adventures Part 1 - 4 (*Digital Fantasia*)
-  The Birds and the Bees (*Bug Byte*)
-  Blastermind (*Martech Games*)

## Adding a new dimension with

Available nationwide or  
direct from Currah

# CURRAH μSPEECH

Send to: MICRO SPEECH OFFER, P.O. BOX 1, GATESHEAD NE8 1AJ  
or telephone: NEWCASTLE (0632) 824683

Please send me ..... MICRO SPEECH units.

Name (Print clearly) .....

Address .....

..... Postcode .....

I enclose Cheque/Postal Order payable to "Micro Speech Offer"

or debit my Barclaycard/Access account No.

I understand that I can have my money back within 10 days of purchase if I am not delighted.  
Please allow 21 days for delivery. 12 months parts and labour guarantee.

Signed .....

Ref

ONLY **£29.95** EACH

### INCLUDING

-  FREE SOUND GAME
-  COMPREHENSIVE MANUAL
-  DEMO CASSETTE



# How to use the guide

## How to use the guide

**Price:** This is the recommended price. It is often possible to find a lower price by shopping around. The guide is in price order, where possible.

**Memory** is given next. First is the total random access memory, followed by the amount you can actually use for your programs after the computer has taken what it needs. Then there is the size of the read-only memory which can be used but not changed. The size is a fair indication of the complexity of the built-in language.

**Keyboard:** If you are a typist you may feel you need a typewriter style keyboard which puts up the price of the computer. Many of the popular computers have button-like keys each of which performs several duties.

**Screen:** The number of columns or characters per line and number of lines of text on the screen, followed by high-resolution modes in which images can be designed by programming. Colours and other screen features are also given.

**Sound:** the music and sound effects the computer can make.

**Languages:** most micros have BASIC built in, and others available at extra cost. Microsoft BASIC is the most popular and if you know this you can switch fairly easily to another computer using it. But this does not mean programs will run unchanged on different computers. Except in rare cases they will not.

**Processor:** One of the most important things in a computer. The most popular are 6502A/6510 and the Z80 and Z80A. The 6502 is probably the best and fastest, although this depends on the application.

**Operating system:** Used by the computer as a common core to control itself and what your software asks of it. Most are machine-specific. Similar operating systems make it easy for programmers to convert software.

**I/O** stands for input/output — the sockets through which the computer communicates with the outside world. All computers can interface to cassette recorders, so this is not mentioned. Sockets for domestic TVs are not given for the same reason. RS-232 and Centronics are the industry-standard interfaces for a wide range of printers.

**Number sold in UK** is an estimate from the maker.

**Speed:** a general indication only. The faster the better.

**Add-ons:** a guide to the devices you can plug into the computer, from extra memory to sophisticated printers. The computer magazines are packed with advertisements from makers of add-ons. Study them if you want to extend the computer past what it was intended for.

**Software,** after price and memory, is probably the major factor in choosing a computer. The difficulty is that the newer, more sophisticated computers generally have less software available. After all, independent software houses are inclined to produce programs for micros which have sold in their thousands. In many cases, however, micro makers commission software for new launches.

**Opinion** is mine alone. Do decide why you want a computer before going into the shop and then ensure you get a demonstration. Members of your local computer club (details at libraries) will also be glad to help.

● **This guide covers popular home computers costing less than £400 which are on sale now. It has been updated since it last appeared in our November 8 issue. Please send any future amendments to Micro Guide, Home Computing Weekly, 145 Charing Cross Road, London WC2H 0EE. After December 19 our address will be 1 Golden Square, London W1R 3AB**

## The computers in alphabetical order

Aquarius	£59.95
Atari 400	£149.99
Atari 600XL	£160
BBC model B	£399
Colour Genie	£168
Commodore 64	£229
Dragon 32	£175
Dragon 64	£225
Electron	£199
Genie I 16K	£330.05
Genie II 48K	£341.55
Genie I 48K	£365.70
Genie II 16K	£299.99
Jupiter Ace	£89.95
Laser 200	£69.95
Lynx 48K	£226
Lynx 96K	£299
Memotech MTX500	£275
Memotech MTX512	£315
Nascom 2	£327.75
NewBrain A	£270
NewBrain AD	£290
Oric 16K	£99.95
Oric 48K	£139.95
Sharp MZ700	£249.95
Sord M5	£149.95
Spectravideo SV 318	£198.95
Spectravideo SV 328	£274.95
Spectrum 16K	£99.95
Spectrum 48K	£129.95
Tandy MC-10	£99.95
TRS-80 Colour	£179.95
TRS-80 Col 32K	£219.95
TRS-80 Col 32K Ext BASIC	£299.95
TI-99/4A	£99.95
VIC-20	£99.95
ZX81	£39.95



# NEW HOME COMPUTER CABINET

**£79.95**

incl. VAT & Delivery



## JUST CHECK THESE STANDARD FEATURES

- 1 Smooth sliding shelf locks in position just where you require it — and neatly glides away after use.
- 2 The computer shelf has been designed to allow adequate 'Knee room' for you to sit comfortably, and will avoid 'programmers backache'.
- 3 Adequate room to position tape recorder, printer, disc-drives, etc, alongside computer for ease of use.
- 4 All cables neatly and safely out of sight, while allowing all units to be permanently connected if desired.
- 5 Lots of storage space for cassettes, cartridges, books, listing paper, joysticks, etc.
- 6 With shelves and doors closed, instantly becomes an elegant piece of furniture.
- 7 The lower shelf accommodates all makes of video recorders currently available.
- 8 Smark teak effect finish.
- 9 Supplied as a flat-pack. Very simple to assemble, using just a screwdriver. Full instructions supplied.
- 10 Measurements: Height 32  $\frac{1}{2}$  ins, Width 36 ins, Depth 16  $\frac{3}{4}$  ins.

**TERMS OF OFFER** UK Mainland Customers only. Please allow up to 28 days for delivery.

**HOW TO ORDER** Send Cheque or Money Order for £79.95 to:

**MARCOL CABINETS, P.O. Box 69, High Street, Southampton**

**For further details telephone (0703) 731168**

**NEW!**  
For ZX Spectrum 48K

## MAKES FUN OUT OF LEARNING

# COMPUTER TUTOR

## **Computertutor can give your child a head start with games that really make fun out of learning**

Children of today are fascinated by computers. With micros already used in schools throughout the country their involvement in education and in our daily lives is increasing all the time.

To give young children a head start we've created, with parents, teachers and, of course, children, the Clever Clogs series, designed to appeal to children in the 3-7-year old age group. Help them develop basic skills, stimulate imagination and increase their self-confidence. Unlike similar products, each Clever Clogs program offers a wider choice of games to play. And each game can be made more 'difficult' by simple editing of the tape and resetting new questions. In this way you can keep up with your child's progress - even link the questions into work they're doing at school.

The Clever Clogs series can be used by your whizzkid on their own with initial help from you.

Price of each program £6.50  
(incl Vat, P & P). Overseas orders  
£1 extra per tape for airmail delivery.  
Money back guarantee.

**Trade enquiries invited.**

**PARTY TIME** for Age 3 yrs +

With parent's help even tiny tots will love to play these party games. They can 'blow out' the candles on a cake, sing along with nursery rhymes, even draw on the screen. If you have a printer you can record your Clevor Clogs artistic efforts and watch their progress as they develop new skills. Because each Clevor Clogs program offers a choice of games to play and has the facility to increase the 'difficulty' factor your children won't grow out of them so quickly.

**JUNGLE JUMBLE** for Age 5 yrs +

At this age less parental help and guidance are necessary. Your child will continually be seeking new experiences and will enjoy his/her mind being challenged. Clever Clogs satisfies both criteria.

Correct answers to questions build up a picture of an animal - is it a real one? That's up to the player. Take your choice and create your own unique zoo. Then enter the great Safari Park chase... the possibilities are endless!

\* WHIZZ QUIZ for Age 7 yrs +

A game of skill and chance for 1-4 players that will get your whizzkids thinking hard. But Clever Clogs of this age like a challenge. You can proceed from the general knowledge questions already programmed and you can enter up to 100 questions of your own - there's tremendous scope here for the really clever. Clever Clogs! Watch them develop their three 'R's and in a way that will fascinate you as much as them.

\*Also for ZX 81 (16K)

 Card no.[illegible]

Postcode

... Please allow 7 days for delivery

Please send me: ☐ I enclose cheque/PO payable to Computertutor, or please debit my credit card for the Total Cost of \$

copies of PARTY TIME (3 yrs +) at £6.50 per tape

copies of JUNGLE JUMBLE (5 yrs +) at £6.50 per tape

copies of \*WHIZZ QUIZ (7 yrs +) at £6.50 per tape

\*Also for ZX 81 (16K)

Name \_\_\_\_\_

**Address**

Computertutor, P.O. Box 3, St. Neots, Huntingdon,  
Cambs. PE19 3NW Telephone (0480) 213969



## BUYERS' GUIDE



### ZX81

£39.95

1K RAM (0.3K useable) 8K ROM

**Keyboard:** flat membrane-type, 40 keys, no space bar or special function keys or dedicated cursor control keys, five functions per key.

**Screen:** 32 columns by 22 rows, only 20 rows useable. Black and white display, no hi-res or colour but 64 by 40 plotting of points is supported. Display is reverse of most, i.e. letters are black on white.

**Sound:** none.

**Languages:** BASIC, very crude and very non-standard.

**Processor:** Z80A. **Operating system:** Sinclair. **I/O:** none included but can be added via an expansion port. ZX Printer requires no interface. **Number sold in UK:** 500,000.

**Add-Ons:** A 16K RAM pack is available at £29.95. A printer that works by spark erasure on metallised paper 4½ in wide costs £39.95, but this is only really useful as a cheap means of listing a program.

**Add-ons:** Interfaces are available for almost every application, due to the large amount of users. This also applies to other add-ons, such as better keyboards, RAM packs and joysticks.

**Software:** likewise available in great quantity and for the same reasons although little is produced now because the ZX81 has been overtaken for most purposes by the new generation of colour computers. A starter pack of ZX81 and 16K RAM pack costs £49 from W.H. Smith.

**Opinion:** An old design at a low price. The keyboard is very hard to use and soon wears out, although extension keyboards can be added. Screen display quality is poor and tiring to look at for any length of time. Editing is very minimal. All inputs, whatever they are, must be on the bottom line. Key words must be entered with assigned keys. The ZX81 is useful as an introduction to computing and even then it is hard to move on as the BASIC is so non-standard. It is compatible with a small sub-set of the Spectrum's more basic features. The ZX81 has two speeds of operation: very slow and slower still.

**Sinclair Research:** Stanhope Road, Camberley, Surrey GU15 3BR  
Camberley (0276) 685511

### Aquarius

£59.95

4K RAM (1.7K useable) 8K ROM

**Keyboard:** hard rubber mat type similar to but slightly worse than the Spectrum's. 49 keys, no user definable keys, no dedicated cursor control keys, no space bar.

**Screen:** 40 columns by 24 rows text with 16 colours. No hi-res graphics or definable characters, but hi-res is claimed with expansion although no details of this are available.

**Sound:** single channel sound generator.

**Languages:** Microsoft BASIC included. No editor, making changes to programs cumbersome. LOGO and Extended BASIC planned. **Processor:** Z80A.

**Operating System:** custom. **I/O:** none included except cartridge port and expansion bus. **Number sold in UK:** new machine so no figures yet available. **Speed:** medium.

**Add-ons:** mini expansion box gives two extra channels for sound generation, two cartridge slots. RAMpacks are £30 for 4K and £40 for 16K. Joy pads are available which are similar to Mattel's Intellivision joy pads. A cassette recorder is an option but a normal cassette recorder can be used although Mattel say there have been problems and recommend their own recorder. A 40-column thermal printer can be attached without extra interfaces. A modem and a maxi expander are planned. Since this is a fairly new computer there is nothing forthcoming from independent suppliers.

**Software:** available from Mattel. About 15 cartridges. Three games tapes from Apocalypse, of Abingdon, with more promised. No others known from independents.

**Opinion:** this computer appears to be a sort of colour ZX81 but it has quite a lot of other capabilities. The big problem is its lack of memory. Even so a lot can be done with this amount and it does have the advantage of a cartridge slot, sound of a sort and colour graphics.

**Mattel,** North End Road, Wembley, Middx HA9 0AB  
01-900 0311



### Laser 200

£69.95

4K RAM 16K ROM

**Keyboard:** 45 keys, hard rubber mat type, better than Spectrum and more widely spaced. Up to four functions per key.

**Screen:** 32 columns by 16 rows or 128 by 64 in graphics mode, 96 characters. Eight foreground colours in text mode, four colours for graphics.

**Sound:** single channel.

**Languages:** BASIC, with optional single key entry built



## BBC Microcomputer System

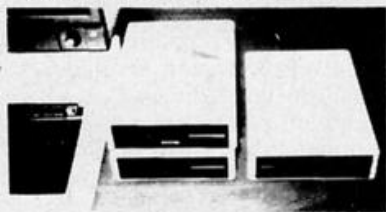
### OFFICIAL BBC COMPUTER DEALER

#### MODEL A AVAILABLE £299 inc. VAT

This is the best microcomputer currently on the market. 32K RAM, 32K ROM, 8 modes of operation, full colour, full-size keyboard, internal expansions such as disc interface, speech synthesizer, Econet interface — in short, it is a personal computer capable of expanding into a small business system.

BBC Microcomputer Model B	£348 + VAT	£399.00
BBC Mod B - disk interface	£409 + VAT	£469.00
BBC Mod B - Econet interface	£389 + VAT	£447.35
BBC Mod B - disk and Econet interfaces	£450 + VAT	£517.50
BBC 100K disk drive	£230 + VAT	£264.00
BBC dual 800K disk drive	£699 + VAT	£803.85
Torch 280 disk pack including 280 2nd processor, 64K RAM and CPN operating system + free perfect software	£699 + VAT	£803.85
BBC Teletext receiver (Aug)	£196 + VAT	£225.40
BBC cassette recorder and lead	£26 + VAT	£29.90
Disk interface kit (free fitting)	£86 + VAT	£96.60
Mod A to Mod B upgrade kit	£50 + VAT	£57.50
Fitting charge for A to B upgrade kit	£20 + VAT	£23.00
16K memory upgrade kit	£20 + VAT	£23.00
Games paddles	£11 + VAT	£12.65
12" Monochrome monitor incl. cable	£89 + VAT	£102.35
16" Colour monitor incl. cable	£239 + VAT	£274.85
User guide	£10 + VAT	£10.00
Econet interface (free fitting)	£60 + VAT	£69.00
Speech interface (free fitting)	£47 + VAT	£54.05
BBC disk manual - formatting disk	£30 + VAT	£34.50
Parallel printer cable	£10 + VAT	£11.50
BBC word processor (view)	£35 + VAT	£39.80
BBC Fourth language cassette	£15 + VAT	£17.25
BBC Lisp language cassette	£15 + VAT	£17.25

## 100% BBC COMPATIBLE MITSUBISHI AND TEAC SLIMLINE DISK DRIVES



These drives are supplied ready cased with all the necessary cables, formatting program and user disk system guide.

There are some useful utilities included: e.g. Epson Screen Dump Program, Memory Dump, Free Duplicate, Merge and Relocate. Power consumption of these drives is very low (0.2A typ. at -12V, 0.4V typ. at -5V per drive). Power is taken from the BBC computer.

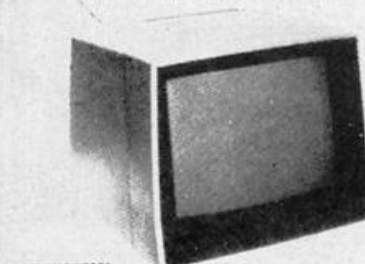
Single drive 100K 40 tracks	£169 + VAT	£194.35
Dual drive 200K 40 tracks	£329 + VAT	£378.35
Single drive 400K 80 tracks	£239 + VAT	£274.85
Single drive 400K 40 80 tracks switchable	£259 + VAT	£297.85
Dual drive 800K 80 tracks	£449 + VAT	£516.35
Dual drive 800K 40 80 tracks switchable	£469 + VAT	£539.35

## COMPLETE WORD PROCESSOR FOR ONLY £1,099 + VAT

This package consists of BBC Microcomputer, View, wordprocessor, 400K Slimline disc drive, High resolution 12" Green monitor, Juki 6100 Daisy Wheel printer and all the necessary cables and documentation. The above package can be supplied with components of your own choice: e.g. 800K disc drive or a different printer. Please phone us for a price for your particular requirement.

Special package deal: £1,099 + VAT = £1,263.85

## PROFESSIONAL MONITORS



### GREEN MONITORS

12" Green screen monitors with composite and sync input. Suitable for most computers.

★ 18 MHz band width, high resolution	£89 + VAT	£102.35
★ 15 MHz band width, normal resolution	£69 + VAT	£79.35

### COLOUR MONITORS

★ MICROVITEC RGB input 14" - monitor supplied with RGB lead for BBC

★ SANYO SCM 14" Normal res. 14" 400 dots, RGB input, supplied with RGB lead	£209 + VAT	£240.35
---	------------	---------

★ SANYO SCM 14M Medium res. 14" 600 dots, RGB input supplied with RGB lead	£219 + VAT	£251.85
--	------------	---------

★ SANYO SCM 14H High res. 14" 800 dots, RGB input supplied with RGB lead	£199 + VAT	£228.85
--	------------	---------

★ SANYO SCM 14H High res. 14" 800 dots, RGB input supplied with RGB lead	£399 + VAT	£458.85
--	------------	---------

## EPSON FOR RELIABILITY



EPSON FX80: 80 column, 160 CPS, normal, italic and elite characters, 2.6 user definable characters, superscript, subscript, 11 x 9 matrix, bi-directional logic seeking, hi-res bit image printing (960 x 8 dots/line), friction and pinfeed, 9 international character sets, Centronic parallel interface.

FX80 PRICE: £349 + VAT = £401.35

EPSON RX80: 80 column, 100 CPS, normal, italic and elite characters, 11 international character sets, hi-res bit image printing, bi-directional logic seeking, 4" to 10" adjustable pin feed, Centronic parallel interface.

FX80 PRICE: £239 + VAT = £274.85

EPSON FX 100 136 column, 160 CPS friction and tractor feed, up to 15" adjustable carriage, hi-res bit image printing, true descenders, PRICE: £479 + VAT = £550.85

RS232C interface for all above printers: £55 + VAT = £63.25

RX80 FT (friction tractor) £269 + VAT = £309.35

Tractor feed for FX80 £79 + VAT = £90.85

Roll holder for RX80 £12 + VAT = £13.80

Ribbon for MX80, FX80, RX80 £8 + VAT = £9.20

Ribbon for MX100 £12 + VAT = £13.80

## SEIKOSHA DOT MATRIX PRINTERS WITH HIGH-RES GRAPHICS



GP-100A 80 column, 50 CPS, dot addressable hi-res graphics, 10" wide, fully adjustable, tractor feed, 7 x 5 print matrix, Centronic parallel interface.

GP-100A 50CPS PRICE: £175 + VAT = £201.25

GP-250X 80 column, 50 CPS, 10" wide, fully adjustable, tractor feed, true descenders, 64 user definable characters, double height and/or double width printing, 8 x 5 print matrix, Centronic parallel and RS232C (serial) interfaces both included.

GP-250X PRICE: £219 + VAT = £251.85

NEW GP-700A 7 COLOUR PRINTER

This latest addition to Seikosha range gives you print in seven colours, 10" wide carriage, friction and tractor feed, 50 CPS print speed, dot addressable hi-res graphics, 4 hammer printing mechanism, 10 CPI or 13.3 CPI, special Quiet printing mode, Centronic parallel interface.

GP-700A SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY PRICE: £349 + VAT = £401.35

### GUARANTEED LOWEST PRICES

We guarantee that our prices are the lowest on the market. If you can find any item advertised and in stock at less than our price we will match that price.

## NEW LOW PRICES ON STAR



The most cost effective quality matrix printers to be launched this year. DP510 and DP515 features include friction and tractor feed and roll holders as standard. 100 CPS print speed bi-directional logic seeking 9 x 9 matrix gives true descenders. 2K buffer as standard hi-res bit image plus block graphics, sub and super script, italic printing, auto underlining, vertical and horizontal tabulation, left and right margins set, skip over perforation, back space and self test.

STAR DP510 10" carriage 80 columns

SPECIAL PRICE: £219 + VAT = £251.85

STAR DP515 15" carriage 136 columns

SPECIAL PRICE: £279 + VAT = £320.85

RS232C INTERFACE FOR ABOVE: £50 + VAT = £57.50

## POCKET COMPUTERS AND CALCULATORS

★ CASIO PB-100 Basic language pocket computer, 544 program steps, Qwerty keyboard, 12 char display

£34.75 + VAT = £39.95

★ CASIO FX-700P Basic language, scientific functions, 1568 program steps, Qwerty keyboard, 12 char display

£43.44 + VAT = £49.95

★ CASIO PB-300 Basic language computer, scientific functions, 1568 program steps, built-in mini printer, Qwerty keyboard, rechargeable batteries and charger, 12 char display

£78.22 + VAT = £89.95

★ CASIO FA-3 Cassette adaptor for PB100, PB300, FX700

£17.35 + VAT = £19.95

★ CASIO FP-12 Printer for BB100 and FX700

£39.09 + VAT = £44.95

★ SHARP PC-1211 Basic language computer, scientific functions, 1424 program steps, 24 char display, Qwerty keyboard

£60.83 + VAT = £69.95

★ SHARP PC-1251 Basic language computer, 4K RAM, 24K system ROM, 24 char display, Qwerty keyboard, User defined key, numeric pad

£69.52 + VAT = £79.95

★ SHARP CE-125 Cassette recorder and mini printer for use with PC-1251, incl. batt charger

£86.91 + VAT = £99.95

★ SPECIAL PRICE PC-1251 - CE-125: £146.95 + VAT = £169.00

## TEXAS INSTRUMENTS TI 99/4A



This microcomputer is based on TMS9900 16-bit microprocessor. It includes 16K RAM, 16 colour high resolution graphic (192 x 256). The screen display is 32 characters, 24 lines TI-BASIC. Full-size keyboard. For software there are about 1000 programs to choose from. There are a lot of peripherals available, e.g. Disk Drives, Disk Interface, Speech Synthesizer, Extra RAM, Additional Language (PASCAL, TI-LOGO, ASSEMBLER).

TI HOME COMPUTER HARDWARE	Description	Price inc VAT
T199-4A	Complete with UHF modulator and power supply	£99.95
PERIPHERALS		
Speech Synthesizer	When used with selected modules will reduce electronic speech	£41.95
Peripheral Expansion System	This unit takes all card peripherals and on internal disk drive	£79.95
Disk Drive - Internal	92K formatted drive, mounts internally in peripheral expansion system	£149.95
Disk Controller Card	Controls up to 3 disk drives, complete with disk manager command module	£109.95
Disk Drive Double Sided	92K formatted capacity per side acts as 2 drives DSK1 & DSK2 total capacity 184K bytes	£219.95
Disk Drive External RS232	Complete with own case, power supply & connecting cables	£259.95
Expansion Card RAM	Provides 2 serial RS232 ports, and one parallel port for interfacing	£79.95
Expansion Card P-Code Card	Adds 32K bytes extra RAM bringing total capacity to 48K bytes	£79.95
Matrix Printer	Includes the UCSD PASCAL P-code interpreter	£189.95
Matrix Printer GP100A	80 column matrix printer printer GP-100A - cable	£219.95
Matrix Printer GP250X	80 column matrix printer with RS232 and Centronic parallel interface	£273.95
Epson RX80 Printer	80 column, 100 CPS matrix printer	£297.85

Please send S.A.E. for software prices

## THE AFFORDABLE DAISYWHEEL PRINTER

ONLY  
£339  
+ VAT



- ★ 18 CPS - Bi-Directional Logic Seeking
- ★ 10, 12, 15 CPI - Proportional Spacing
- ★ "Drop in" Daisywheel - Triumph Adler Compatible
- ★ Supports all Wordstar features
- ★ Diablo protocols - IBM Selectric ribbon
- ★ 2K Buffer as standard - 100 character Daisywheel

SPECIAL OFFER JUKI 6100 DAISYWHEEL: £339 + VAT = £389.95

## THE CP80 QUALITY PRINTER

ONLY  
£219  
+ VAT



- ★ 80 CPS - Bi-Directional Logic Seeking 80 Column
- ★ Friction and Adjustable Tractor Feed
- ★ Patented Square Needles up to 9 x 13 matrix
- ★ Hi-Res Graphics and Block Graphics

SHINWA CP80 PRINTER: £219 + VAT = £251.85

SPARE RIBBON FOR CP80: £5 + VAT = £5.75

## THE NEW SHARP MZ 711 COLOUR COMPUTER

64K user memory — 4K video memory screen. Construction 40 x 25. Internal optional cassette and printer.

Special introduction price £199 + VAT = £228.85 (free 10 games included)

Internal cassette recorder option £33 + VAT = £37.95

Internal 4 colour printer plotter option £109 + VAT = £125.35

## Akhter Instruments Limited

DEPT HCW 28 BURNT MILL, HARLOW,  
ESSEX CM20 2HU.

TEL: HARLOW (0279) 443521 OR 412639

TELEX 995801 REF - A18

### ORDERING INFORMATION

All orders which accompany a cheque, cash or postal orders are CARRIED FREE (UK only). Please make cheques and postal orders payable to AKHTER INSTRUMENTS. A carriage charge of 3% of invoice total is applicable to BARCLAYCARD and ACCESS orders. We accept official orders from Government and Educational establishments. We accept VAT FREE EXPORT orders, please phone or write to check shipping cost.

OPENING HOURS: MON-FRI 9am-5.30pm, SAT 10am-2pm.

We welcome callers, no parking problems.





## BUYERS' GUIDE

in, more promised. **Processor:** Z80A. **Operating system:** custom. **I/O:** Centronics port for printers etc and expansion slot. **Number sold in UK:** no figure available — computer was launched in July.

**Software:** 15 titles available from distributors with more promised. Distributor says three software houses are writing for the Laser.

**Add-ons:** 16K RAM pack available now. Promised soon: 64K RAM pack, joysticks, light pen, RS232 interface, four-colour printer/plotter.

**Opinion:** Aimed squarely at first-timers, the Laser 200 is easy to use for beginners. However, the 16K RAM pack costs about £30, taking it into the hotly-contested Spectrum/Oric bracket. Screen resolution is limited and so is the colour display. Stylish appearance. The Laser 200 is made in Hong Kong and known in the US as the VZ200.

**Computers for All**, Southfields Industrial Park, 30 Hornsby Square, Laindon, Essex.  
Basildon (0268) 418414

### Jupiter Ace

£89.95

19K RAM (17K useable) 8K ROM

**Keyboard:** rubber mat similar to Spectrum, 40 keys, no space bar or special function keys or dedicated cursor control keys. Three functions per key.

**Screen:** 32 columns by 24 rows, black and white display, all characters are user definable, no hi-res or colour but block graphics are included.

**Sound:** internal beeper.

**Languages:** Forth is standard. **Processor:** Z80A. **Operating system:** custom. **I/O:** none included but can be added via expansion port.

**Add-Ons:** 48K RAM pack is £79.95. Printer interfaces etc. are available from independent manufacturers. One enables Sinclair's ZX Printer to be used. BASIC and disc drives are under development although nothing is known about these except that the discs are of the three inch real disc type (none of your continuous loop tapes here) and a full disc system will cost around £300. **Number sold in UK:** 5,000. **Speed:** fast.

**Software:** available in limited quantity.

**Opinion:** WARNING — Jupiter Cantab, maker of the Ace, is now in the hands of a liquidator who is seeking a buyer. Aces are, however, still on sale and there are more in the company's warehouses. So the following comment still applies: a good computer that suffers by having a language that differs from most others. The manual is clear and concise and will explain most of the oddities of Forth. The program editor is unusual because it is orientated towards the editing of Forth words, which is good for this kind of application but may confuse some people. Fast speed is mainly due to the language the computer uses. The Ace would be useful for people who want an introduction to Forth, a fast computer or simply want to be different.

The liquidator is Dennis Cross, **Chater and Myhill**, Sussex House, Hobson Street, Cambridge CB1 1NJ  
Cambridge (0223) 66692

### Oric 16K

£99.95

16K RAM (14K useable in text mode, 7.5K in graphics mode) 16K ROM

**Keyboard:** raised key, similar to calculator type but better, 57 keys, space bar, dedicated cursor control keys, no definable function keys, two functions per key.

**Screen:** 40 columns by 28 rows, Teletext compatible text display, two user definable character sets, eight foreground and eight background colours, double height, flashing, and inverted attributes available for each character. Graphics screen gives 240 by 200 resolution, colours and attributes are definable on a grid of 40 by 200. In each of these areas the foreground and background can be defined in eight colours, flashing and inverted output is also supported. In graphics mode three lines at the bottom of the screen also appear, and these are the same as the text mode lines.

**Sound:** sound generator with three channels and noise generator. There is a certain amount of envelope control. Pre-programmed sounds produce pings and zaps etc. Sound is produced through an internal speaker although hi-fi output is available through a DIN socket.

**Languages:** Extended Microsoft BASIC built in. Forth available, BBC-like BASIC planned. **Processor:** 6502A. **Operating System:** custom. **I/O:** Centronics parallel printer port, user port, monitor port, expansion connector. **Number sold in UK:** 100,000. **Speed:** fast.

**Add-Ons:** from Oric, a four colour printer/plotter using 4½ in paper to give very good quality output up to 80 columns. A communications modem and three-inch disc drives are to be available soon. Joystick interfaces and other such items are available from independent suppliers.

**Software:** quite a lot, more appearing every day.

**Opinion:** This computer has always been compared to the Spectrum, and this is justified as they are outwardly similar and prices are the same. Looking at the two computers though, the Oric wins. The BASIC is easier and is a structured form of the de-facto standard Microsoft BASIC. The keyboard is better, the graphics are better, it has real sound which is lacking in the Sinclair machine. Interfaces are built in that would normally cost extra. The edge that the Spectrum has is more software. See also 48K Oric (£139.95).

**Oric Products International**, Coworth Park, London Road, Ascot, Berks SL5 7SE  
Ascot (0990) 27686

### Spectrum 16K

£99.95

16K RAM (7.5K useable) 16K ROM

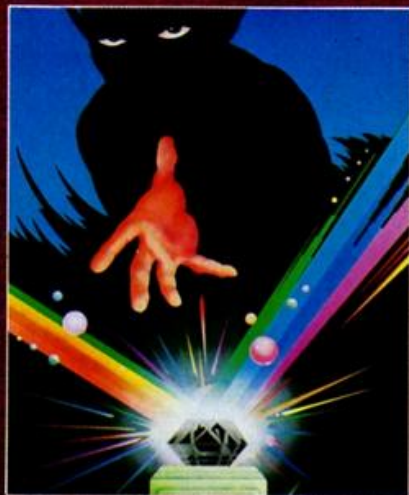
**Keyboard:** rubber mat type, 40 keys, no space bar, definable function keys or dedicated cursor control keys, five or six functions per key.

**Screen:** 32 columns by 24 rows, but only 22 rows are available to the user. 256 by 176 high-resolution graphics supported by BASIC, two colours from a palette of eight are available in 704 areas on the screen. Foreground and background colours for each of these areas can be selected as well as whether the contents of the area are flashing or not. Two levels of intensity are also supported. 21 user defined characters are available.

**Sound:** internal beeper.



# JUST AROUND THE CORNER, A NEW



**BLACK CRYSTAL**

The Classic, six program adventure game for the 48K Spectrum and 16K ZX-81 computers. No software collection is complete without it.

"BLACK CRYSTAL is an excellent graphics adventure and a well thought out package" (Sinclair User, April '83).

"BLACK CRYSTAL has impressed me by its sheer quantity and generally high quality of presentation. I am afraid I have become an addict" (Home Computing Weekly, April '83).

SPECTRUM 48K 180K of program in six parts . . . only £7.50

ZX-81 16K over 100K of program in seven parts . . . only £7.50

Why pay more for less of an adventure?



**THE ADVENTURES OF ST. BERNARD**

An exciting, fast moving, machine code, arcade game where you guide your intrepid St. Bernard through the perils of the icy wastelands to rescue his Mistress from the clutches of the abominable snowman. 48K Spectrum £5.95.



**THE CRYPT**

written by Stephen Renton

Prepare yourself for the many challenges that shall confront you when you dare to enter "THE CRYPT".

You will battle with giant scorpions, Hell spawn, Craners, Pos-Negs and if you are unlucky enough — the Dark Cyclops in this arcade style adventure.

Available now for the 48K Spectrum @ £4.95



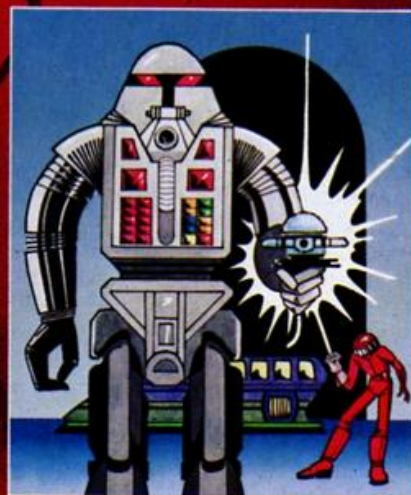
**ZX-81 COMPENDIUM**

Alien Intruder, Wumpus Adventure, Numerology, Hangman, Hieroglyphics, Movie Mogul.

The ideal software package for all 16K ZX-81 owners. Six major programmes on two cassettes for only £6.50.

"Alien Intruder/Hieroglyphics — Both programs make good use of graphics and words to make a very entertaining package." (Sinclair User, Aug '82)

"Alien/Hieroglyphics/Wumpus/Movie — A varied mix from Carnell, all featuring imaginative responses and graphics and all of them good games for all ages (Hieroglyphics is particularly good for children)." (Popular Computing Weekly, Aug '82)



**STARFORCE ONE**

Take on the robot guardians of the central computer in a superbly stylised three dimensional battle game. 48K Spectrum £5.95.

(100% MACHINE CODE ARCADE ACTION)



**THE DEVIL RIDES IN**

I uttered the last incantations as the clock struck thirteen. All fell silent except for a faint rustling in the corner. From out of the shadows they came, all Hell's fury against me but I was not defenceless until the Angel Of Death, astride a winged horse, joined the battle. Avoiding his bolts of hell fire, I took careful aim. My chances were slim, but if my luck held . . . 48K Spectrum £5.95.

(Fast moving, machine code, all action, Arcade game)



# RANGE FROM CARNELL SOFTWARE



## COMING SOON "THE WRATH OF MAGRA"

The first born has been destroyed. The Black Crystal of Beroth has been banished. The alliance of Evil has been defeated by the armies of Lord Fendal. So ends the Third Age. Now we invite you to write your name in the history of the Fourth Age of the Third Continent.

You will meet friends and enemies, old and new, in the long awaited sequel to Volcanic Dungeon. Using high resolution graphics and combining the best qualities of "Black Crystal" and "Volcanic Dungeon", we will allow you to become part of this tale of revenge.

"The Wrath Of Magra" comes as three, 48K programs on cassette, boxed with instruction manual and book detailing the history of the Third Continent and the many spells you will be using throughout the game.

NOTE: "The Wrath Of Magra" is a complete adventure. You need not buy "Volcanic Dungeon" or "Black Crystal" to play it.

Available through most good computer stores or direct from:  
Carnell Software Ltd, North Weylands Industrial Estate, Molesey Road, Hersham, Surrey KT12 3PL.  
Dealers: Contact us for your nearest wholesaler.



CARNELL SOFTWARE LTD



## BUYERS' GUIDE

**Languages:** Sinclair BASIC. This version is an extended form of the type used in the ZX81. The extensions do not cover structured programming or aid functions, and only deal with the graphics and file handling. This BASIC is very non-standard. **Processor:** Z80A. **Operating System:** Sinclair. **I/O:** none included but the ZX printer can be added without an interface. **Number sold in UK:** 400,000. **Speed:** medium.

**Add-Ons:** ZX Printer (see ZX81 for description). Microdrives, fast continuous loop tape recorders costing £49.95, need the ZX Interface to be attached. This costs £29.95 when purchased with a Microdrive or £49.95 when bought separately. The interface also provides a printer interface and a networking system. ZX Interface gives two Atari-type joystick ports and a slot for ROM games cartridges. This costs £19.95 with 10 cartridges at present available at £14.95 each. Many other add-ons are available from independent suppliers.

**Software:** a lot of software is available for almost all applications, particularly games. Despite the business software available, the Spectrum cannot realistically be considered as a business machine.

**Opinion:** reckoned to be Britain's best-selling computer, when the Spectrum first appeared it was quite an innovation as the lowest priced colour micro. But newer designs have arrived recently with better technical specifications and more useable memory at similar prices. The colour display is not good and a colour display cannot be produced on a few colour TVs. For editing and the method of keyword entry see ZX81. With the Spectrum there are more keywords to be fitted on the same size of keyboard. Sound is through a beeper only. The range of software available is enormous. See also Spectrum 48K (£129.95).

**Sinclair Research,** Stanhope Road, Camberley, Surrey GU15 3PS  
Camberley (0276) 685311



### TI-99/4A

£99.95

16K RAM (14.5K useable) 26K ROM

**Keyboard:** typewriter style, 48 keys, space bar. Two functions per key.

**Screen:** 32 columns by 24 rows text, 128 characters, all user-definable, 16 colours each for foreground and background. The way colour is handled is rather odd — a colour is assigned to a particular group of characters. There are 16 groups of eight characters, so a particular colour can be assigned, for example, to the letter A but will also affect B to H. High-resolution graphics only available with TI plug-in cartridges.

**Sound:** three channels of five octaves with noise channel.

**Languages:** TI BASIC is included, but cannot use machine code, so arcade quality programs cannot be written or bought on cassette for the standard model. To write or use machine code programs, TI's Mini Memory or Editor Assembler cartridges are needed. Machine code can also be used with Extended BASIC, provided 32K is added. LOGO, the teaching language, is also available. **Processor:** TMS 9900. **Operating system:** custom. **I/O:** joystick and cartridge ports. **Number sold in UK:** TI would not comment, our estimate: 50,000. **Speed:** slow.

**Add-ons:** Most come from Texas Instruments and, apart from joysticks and speech synthesiser, all TI's products need a peripheral expansion box. Available: disc drives, 32K RAM card, RS-232 serial port for printers. TI's own cassette recorder includes a cable; your own will need a special cable. Among the very few independent add-ons is a 32K RAMpack from Arcade, of Manchester, which does not require the expansion module.

**Software:** More software was becoming available — including US imports — but you may be forced to buy through mail order. TI sells a range of sophisticated cartridge software which is more expensive.

**Opinion:** IMPORTANT NOTE — Texas Instruments stopped making the TI-99/4A last month after losing money heavily. Now it will manufacture only business micros. TI has promised, however, that it will continue to support the 99/4A. UK companies Arcade, Stainless Software, of Stockport, and Christine Computing, of Watford, have also promised continuing software/add-ons, including imports. The computer is now to be sold at cut prices by dealers to clear remaining stocks. My comment still applies: an interesting computer which is quite good value, even at the pre-announcement price of £99.95. And it looks like a real computer with its good keyboard. Its drawback is that machine code cannot be used with the standard model so there is not much arcade-type cassette software, although this is slowly increasing. However, if all the games that interest you are from TI and you are willing to pay cartridge prices, then this is a good machine. For programmers it has a line editor which, although one of the better versions, is awkward to use. The BASIC is slow but easy to use and comprehensive. Its worst features are that there can be

### Tandy MC-10

£99.95

4K RAM 8K ROM

**Keyboard:** 47 hard plastic keys in Spectrum-style layout, includes 16 graphics keys, space bar. Single key keyword entry.

**Screen:** 32 columns by 16 lines text, 64 by 32 graphics. Eight colours.

**Sound:** single channel, five octaves controlled from BASIC.

**Languages:** Microsoft BASIC. **Processor:** 6803.

**Operating system:** Microsoft. **I/O:** RS-232. **Number sold in UK:** no comment from Tandy, but small because computer launched recently. **Speed:** medium to fast.

**Add-ons:** 16K RAM pack. Compatible with most Tandy printers.

**Software:** small range.

**Opinion:** Tandy is selling this computer through 220 of its stores, rising to around 300, so support is good. It has been on sale in the US since May, so imported software from independents is likely. No UK independent software is known.

**Tandy,** Tameway Tower, Bridge Street, Walsall, West Midlands WS1 1LA  
0922 648181



# CHANNEL 8 SOFTWARE

CHANNEL 8 SOFTWARE LTD. 51 FISHERGATE PRESTON LANCASHIRE PR1 8BH  
TELEPHONE: (0772) 53057

## TEN GRAPHIC ADVENTURES PLUS TWO ARCADE GAMES FOR THE 64 ALL AT £9.95 EACH INC VAT



VENTURE INTO  
SORCERY & EVIL  
MAGIC TO  
RECOVER THE  
GORDON BATON



THE BATON HAS  
BEEN TARNISHED  
TRACE & DESTROY  
THE SOURCE OF  
THIS EVIL



THIS SEQUAL TO  
PTI CAN BE  
PLAYED AS A  
STAND ALONE  
SCENARIO



WHAT IS THE  
SECRET OF THE  
STRANGE  
MACHINE IN THE  
DESERTED HOUSE  
ON THE MOORS



YOU ARE CHOSEN  
BY A RACE OF  
SUPER INTELLI-  
GENT BEINGS TO  
SAVE THEIR DYING  
RACE



LEFT ALONE ON A  
SPACE FREIGHTER  
WITH ONLY AN  
ESCAPED  
MONSTER FOR  
COMPANY



OUT OF PETROL  
ON A LONELY  
ROAD YOU SEEK  
HELP FROM THE  
NEARBY CIRCUS  
BUT THIS IS NO  
ORDINARY  
CIRCUS.



IF YOU CAN  
RESCUE THE  
KINGS DAUGHTER  
FROM THE EVIL  
WIZARD FORTUNE  
WILL BE YOURS...  
FAIL AND YOU DIE



BATTLE WITH  
MONSTERS AND  
SUPERNATURAL  
POWERS IN THIS  
CLASSIC  
ADVENTURE



A TRAIN JOURNEY  
TO A STRANGE  
MANSION. WHAT  
SECRETS DO THE  
TEN IDOLS HOLD  
IF YOU LIVE LONG  
ENOUGH YOU MAY  
FIND OUT



FAST ACTION 3D MACHINE CODE SPACE  
SHOOT-OUT WITH SCROLLING IN ALL  
DIRECTIONS TRY TO SURVIVE THE  
WAVES OF ALIENS ZOOMING IN FROM  
THE DISTANT MOUNTAINS

WITH 4 SCENES AND 3 LEVELS OF  
DIFFICULTY THIS IS THE BEST VERSION  
OF THIS CLASSIC GAME. SEE IF YOU CAN  
EARN YOUR WINES OR WILL YOU END UP  
SHIPS COOK



ALL THE ABOVE ARE AVAILABLE ON CASSETTE IN SUPERB  
PACKAGING FROM MOST LEADING STOCKLISTS OR DIRECT  
FROM

CHANNEL 8 SOFTWARE LTD (DEPT HCW) 51 FISHERGATE  
PRESTON LANCS PHONE 0772 53057 24 HOUR ANSWER SERVICE



## BUYERS' GUIDE

just one statement per line and spaces are essential. Maths functions are good but string functions leave something to be desired. The computer is very well built and looks attractive.

**Texas Instruments**, Manton Lane, Bedford MK41 7PA Bedford (0234) 67466

### VIC-20

£99.95

5K RAM (3.5K useable) 20K ROM

**Keyboard:** typewriter quality, 67 keys, space bar, dedicated cursor controls, four user definable function keys.

**Screen:** 22 columns by 23 lines, eight colours for text, 16 for background and border and graphics. All characters user definable, lower case, inverted output, two character sets. High-resolution possible with expansion cartridge or with extra programming but BASIC does not support this. Two modes, 160 by 128 in eight colours and 80 by 128 in 16 colours — more with expansion.

**Sound:** three channels and one noise channel covering nine octaves through TV speaker.

**Language:** Commodore BASIC supplied, compatible with PET and Commodore 64, Extended BASIC, at extra cost gives access to the hi-res, sound, and user definable function keys. Forth, Comal and Pilot are available. **Processor:** 6502A. **Operating System:** Commodore Kernal. **I/O:** IEEE 488 serial bus, RS232, user port, cartridge port, joystick port, two paddle port (two analogue to digital converters). **Number sold in UK:** 500,000.

**Speed:** medium to fast.

**Add-ons:** lots available due to its immense popularity. From Commodore alone there are printers, plotters, disc drives, modems and, via an IEEE 488 parallel cartridge, access to Commodore Hewlett Packard and laboratory instruments. Disc drives from floppies to a hard disc Winchester holding 32 megabytes. Commodore's own cassette recorder (about £44.95) is essential. Memory expansion up to 24K is available, starting with a 3K RAMpack.

**Software:** Many cassette tapes and cartridges from independents and Commodore.

**Opinion:** this is a nice machine with which to get started and it is also available in a package, costing £139.95, containing a VIC-20, cassette recorder, beginners' guide to BASIC and a games tape. In this way the initial high price for a 3.5K computer is somewhat offset. If you buy the computer alone, remember that Commodore's own cassette recorder (about £44.95) is essential. The Basic is very easy to learn and is Microsoft compatible. This type of BASIC was first used by Commodore on the first widely available micro in 1977 so there is a lot of compatible software around.

**Commodore Business Machines**, 675 Ajax Avenue, Slough, Berks SL1 4BG  
Slough (75) 79292/74111

### Spectrum 48K

£129.95

48K RAM (39.5K useable) 16K ROM

Identical to 16K version in every respect except price and memory and the fact that more software is available due to increased memory size.

**Sinclair Research**, Camberley, Surrey GU15 3BR  
Camberley (0276) 685311

### Oric 48K

£139.95

64K RAM (46K useable in text mode, 39.5K free in graphics mode) 16K ROM

Identical to the 16K version (£99.95) except for the memory differences and certain control lines on the expansion port to allow the ROM to be switched out and the extra memory to be accessed.

**Oric Products International**, Coworth Park, London Road, Ascot, Berks SL5 7SE  
Ascot (0990) 27686

### Sord M5

£149.95

20K RAM (4K useable) 8K ROM

**Keyboard:** hard rubber mat, 55 keys, no space bar, no dedicated cursor control keys or user definable keys. Optional single key word entry from keyboard.

**Screen:** with the BASIC I cartridge (supplied) — 40 by 24 text monotone, 32 by 24 with one each of 16 colours per pixel, 64 by 48 with one each of 16 colours per pixel and a high-resolution mode of 256 by 192, 16 colours. 768 user-definable characters and 32 sprites, selected from 256 user-definable characters, of up to 16 colours each. Two screens can be called from programs.

**Sound:** three channel sound generator with one noise generator. Sound covers eight octaves.

**Languages:** BASIC I, included, is non-standard and has integer only arithmetic and not much in the way of graphics commands. BASIC G, available at extra cost, makes use of graphics described above, but also has integer-only arithmetic. BASIC F allows floating point maths and is designed for mathematical and scientific programming. **Processor:** Z80A. **Operating system:** custom. **I/O:** Centronics parallel printer port, two joystick ports, cartridge slot. Cartridge slot cannot be used at the same time as BASIC because the BASIC is on a cartridge and thus occupies the port. **Number sold in UK:** no figures available — this is a new release.

**Add-Ons:** 32K RAM pack, printers, joy pads and an expansion box with three cartridge slots are available. An acoustic coupler to allow data transmission by phone is promised. As the M5 is new to the UK, no independent add-ons are known.

**Software:** A lot of cartridges from Sord, including a Visi-Calculator lookalike and the other BASICs described above. None available from independent suppliers.

**Opinion:** Availability of sprites is good, but the M5's BASIC has shortcomings and there is little memory for the price. Other computers offer a lot more for less. The M5 is also known as the CGL M5, after the UK distributors, Computer Games Ltd, Goldings Hill, Loughton, Essex IG10 2RR (01-508 5600).

**Sord Computer Systems**, Samuel House, 6 St Albans Street, Haymarket, London SW1Y 4SQ 01-930 4214

### Atari 400

£149.99

16K RAM (amount useable depends on graphics mode) 16K ROM

Now succeeded by the 600XL (£160) which is software compatible, the 400 cannot be officially extended above 16K and has only one cartridge slot, usually occupied by the BASIC cartridge (built-in on the 600XL) or for cartridge software. "Sculptured" membrane keyboard in



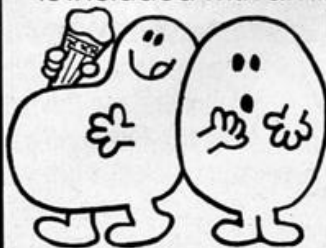
# More than fun and games!

## FIRST STEPS with the Mr. Men

by Primer Educational Software

The ever-popular Mr. Men help prepare young children for reading with four simple and absorbing games designed to exercise essential skills as well as entertain.

An easy-to-use, colour-coded key guide is included with an illustrated introductory book, featuring the Mr. Men. For ages 4 to 8 years. Available now on cassette for the BBC B (Spectrum 48K and Electron versions coming shortly.) **£8.95**



## QUICK THINKING!

by Wigit Software

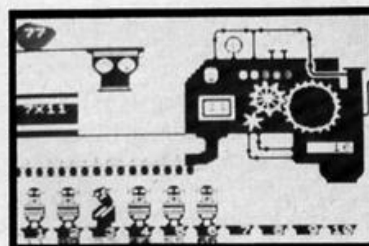
Two mind-stretching, space-age games to test mental arithmetic and nimble fingers.

In **Sum Vaders** alien robots invade the earth. Only quick thinking and fast reactions can prevent them. Several levels of difficulty and a two-player game with a handicap option make Sum Vaders equally testing for all family members, from 8 years to adult.

**Robot Tables** challenges the young player to make a series of perfect robots.

Knowing your multiplication tables is the key to controlling the robot-making machine. With a learning mode and a testing mode, Robot Tables is a fun way

for early learners, and more advanced children, to master an important and often neglected skill.



Available now on cassette for the Spectrum 48K and Commodore 64 (BBC B and Electron versions coming shortly). **£6.95**

## CAESAR THE CAT

by Andromeda Software

Meet Caesar, a cheeky young cat on duty in a well-stocked larder. He's kept busy chasing a gang of hungry mice eating the family's food. Playing against the clock, you guide Caesar along crowded shelves to pounce on the mice.

A fast, colourful, all-action, arcade-style game with catchy music and a best-score record. Challenging for high-scoring arcade addicts as well as great fun to play for the novice.

Available on cassette for the Commodore 64

**£8.95**



Prices include VAT and post and packaging. MIRRORSOFT programs are available from selected branches of W.H. Smith and Boots, and other leading software stockists. Trade enquiries welcome: phone 01-822 3580.

# MIRRORSOFT

## SOFTWARE FOR ALL THE FAMILY

To MIRRORSOFT, PO Box 50, Bromley, Kent, BR2 9TT

Please send me the following (enter number required of each item in the space provided):

	Price	Spectrum 48K (01)	BBC B (03)	Commodore 64 (05)
First Steps with the Mr. Men (MM01)	£8.95			
Quick Thinking! (QT01)	£6.95			
Caesar the Cat (CC01)	£8.95			

I enclose a cheque/PO for £..... made payable to "Readers' Account: Mirror Group Newspapers Ltd".

I understand that my remittance will be held on my behalf in the bank account named above until the goods are despatched.

Or please debit my ACCESS/BARCLAYCARD for the sum of £.....

HC3

card no

Signature.....

Name.....

Address.....

Postcode.....

Offer applies to Great Britain and Eire only. Please allow up to 28 days for delivery in the UK. MIRRORSOFT is a registered trade mark of Mirror Group Newspapers Ltd., Co. Reg No: 168660. Reg. Office: Holborn Circus, London EC1.



# ADS. THE ULTIMATE IN PERIPHERALS FOR THE SPECTRUM, JUPITER ACE & BBC MICROCOMPUTERS

"Highest quality peripherals at the lowest possible prices" — that's the philosophy at Advanced Digital Systems. Our team of highly experienced designers use the very latest techniques to produce adaptable home computer peripherals — at a price you can afford.

- Boards are designed using CAD/CAM, giving a neat optimum layout.
- Gold plated connectors are used, wherever possible, to ensure good electrical contact.
- All products carry a 12 month guarantee.
- All units are "Plug in and go".

## 1 PRINTER INTERFACE 1 Centronics Interface for the Sinclair Spectrum.

£34.50 inc. VAT. Comes complete with approx 1 metre of cable, centronics plug and software.

- Software recognises LLIST and LPRINT enabling Print-outs direct from Basic. Also adaptable COPY routine for graphics printers.
- Completely adaptable to 3 different Micros the Spectrum, ZX81 (write for details) and Jupiter Ace, (see below).
- Units are housed in custom designed black ABS Cases.

## 2 PRINTER INTERFACE 2 Centronics Interface for Jupiter Ace.

£39.95 including VAT and Software. Same unit as the Spectrum Interface but with adapter card.

- Adapter Card has two edge connector outlets, one for ADS unit and the other a duplicate ACE Outlet for RAM PACKS etc.

## 3 PERIPHERAL INTERFACE 3 — ZX ACE Package Using the adapter card and the Software supplied, the Sinclair ZX Printer can be connected to the Jupiter Ace. Special Introductory Offer £9.95 inc VAT.

- Two versions of the driver software included:
  - One will run on unexpanded ACE, but will not deal with graphics or used defined graphics.
  - The other will run on expanded ACE and deal with all characters.

## 4 PERIPHERAL INTERFACE 4 ZX BBC Adapter £24.95 inc.

VAT. Enables the connection of Sinclair Peripherals to the BBC Model B. First Software package included gives an amazingly cheap entry into printing on the BBC model B by allowing you to use the ZX Printer — ideal for listings. Please allow 28 days for delivery.

Drives Software for ZX printer. Unit requires 1.2 Amp power supply: either the ZX P.S.U. or the equivalent available from us at £5.95 inc. VAT. delivery.

## 5 PERIPHERAL INTERFACE 5 ZX Oric adapter Ring or write for details. Same as P.I.4 but for the Oric Microcomputer.

# PRINTERS PRINTERS PRINTERS PRINTERS

ADVANCED DIGITAL SYSTEMS ARE NOW ABLE TO SUPPLY THE FOLLOWING RANGE OF PRINTERS AT AMAZING PRICES.

**EPSON** • FX80 — £400 • MX100/3 — £453  
 • RX80 — £278 • FX100 — £532  
 • RX80FT — £306 • TRACTOR FEED MECHANISM  
 • MX80T/3 — P.O.A. FOR THE FX80 — P.O.A.

**MANNESMAN** • MT 80 with Peripheral Interface £270  
**TALLY** • MT 80 with Serial Interface £312

**SEIKOSHA** • GP 100 A — £197  
 • GP 100VC — £206  
 • GP 250 X — £246  
 • GP 700 A (colour printer) — £399

PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND DELIVERY BY SECURICOR.

• **TEC BUSINESS PRINTERS** — P.O.A.

SEE FUTURE ADVERTS FOR DISK DRIVES AT AMAZING PRICES.

# Advanced Digital Systems Ltd.

MANUFACTURERS AND DESIGNERS OF MICROCOMPUTER PERIPHERALS

9 Bonchurch Road, PORTSMOUTH, Hampshire PO4 8RY. Telephone (0705) 823825.

For International Enquiries (0705) 754160. Prestel Account No. 705-823825

Please send me the items as ticked.

I enclose cheque/order for ..... Total (Include £1.00 for post and packaging).

Cheques payable to Advanced Digital Systems Ltd.

Centronics Base Unit for Sinclair Spectrum

£34.50 Inc. VAT & Software ☐

Jupiter Ace Version Base Unit and Adaptor

£39.95 Inc. VAT & Software ☐

**EPSON** FX80 — £400 ☐

RX80 — £278 ☐

RX80FT — £306 ☐

**MX100/3** — £453 ☐

**FX100** — £532 ☐

**SEIKOSHA** GP 100 A — £197 ☐

GP 100VC — £206 ☐

GP 250 X — £246 ☐

GP 700 A (colour printer) — £399 ☐

**MANNESMAN** MT 80 with Peripheral Interface £270 ☐

**TALLY** MT 80 with Serial Interface £312 ☐

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

**PRINTERS** — Inc. VAT & Delivery

Send order to ADVANCED DIGITAL SYSTEMS LTD., 9 Bonchurch Road, Portsmouth, Hampshire PO4 8RY.



## BUYERS' GUIDE

typewriter layout. Has 11 screen modes instead of the new model's 16 and sound is handled slightly differently.

**Opinion:** Atari BASIC is easy to use (see 600XL, £160) although the 400 has a rather dated appearance in comparison with the new model. Keyboard is better than the ZX81 type of flat membrane because the surface is contoured to form a ridge around each key area and a beep sounds every time you press a key to reassure you that the keypress has been accepted. See also the similar Atari 800 (£299.99).

**Atari,** Railway Terrace, Slough, Berks SL2 5BZ  
Slough (75) 33344

### Atari 600XL

£160

16K RAM (amount useable varies with graphics mode used) 26K ROM

**Keyboard:** Full typewriter style keyboard, 58 keys, four function keys, space bar but no dedicated cursor control keys.

**Screen:** 16 screen modes comprising five text modes and 11 graphics modes. Text is 40 columns by 24 lines in up to 256 colours. The graphics have a maximum resolution of 320 by 192 in the maximum hi-res mode. All characters are user definable and come in predefined shapes to start with. Player-missile graphics – like sprites – are also available.

**Sound:** four channel sound generator with full software support.

**Languages:** Atari BASIC included and these are available: Forth, Pilot, Logo, WSSM, Pascal, Microsoft BASIC. Two types of assembler editor are also available. **Processor:** 6502A. **Operating System:** Atari OS. **I/O:** serial input/output port, along with two connectors for two joysticks or four paddles. Other interfaces may be added via interface bus. Slot for ROM cartridges. Cassette port will only allow connection of Atari cassette recorder at £49.99, so this must be taken into account when considering costs. **Number sold in UK:** Atari would not comment. **Speed:** medium to fast. **Software:** the XL series is software compatible with older models so a lot of software is on sale both from Atari – which has a library of 500 titles – and from independents, including US imports.

**Add-Ons:** Atari's essential cassette recorder uses one track for computer data and the other for audio that can be made to play under program control for purposes such as language tuition. Joysticks, paddles, and light pens are available from Atari. A disc system using a custom DOS. A CP/M cartridge, a printer plotter, a printer with a typeface like a daisy wheel but using a new system and a graphics tablet are due soon.

**Opinion:** The best of both worlds – a new design which can run the software for the older range. Excellent graphics and much of the software uses this to the full. Can be used by small businesses and the software for this is available. Writing your own programs is made easier by the full screen editor with all insert, delete and other functions easily accessible. Second only to the Commodore system for this. See also Atari 400 (£149.99) and 800 (£299.99). The Atari 800XL is due early next year.

**Atari,** Railway Terrace, Slough, Berks SL2 5BZ  
Slough (75) 33344

### Colour Genie

£168

32K RAM (30K text mode, 26K hi-res mode useable) 16K ROM

**Keyboard:** typewriter style, 63 keys, space bar, dedicated cursor control keys, four user definable function keys, full BASIC support for eight with shifts.

**Screen:** text mode – 40 columns by 25 rows of text with 16 colours, 128 characters user definable. Graphics mode – 160 by 102 hi-res in four colours with one background colour. The BASIC supports the graphics with commands to do almost anything and is very comprehensive.

**Sound:** three channels, each capable of noise production, eight octaves, no envelope control.

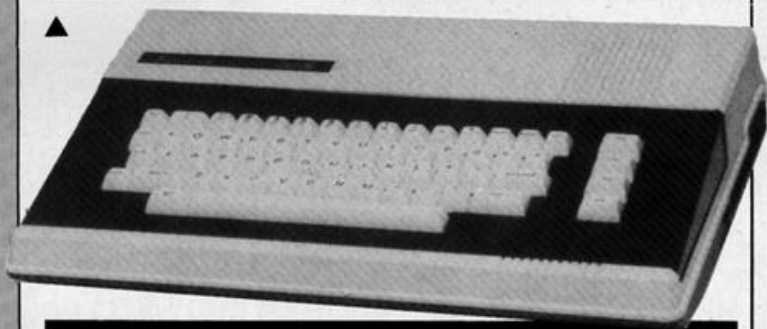
**Languages:** Microsoft Extended BASIC included, Forth available. **Processor:** Z80. **Operating system:** custom. **I/O:** two parallel ports, RS232 serial port, cartridge port, joystick port. **Number sold in UK:** not available. Not that many but number growing all the time. **Speed:** slow to medium.

**Add-Ons:** from Lowe Computers – Centronics parallel printer interface, joysticks, printers, modem, disc drives. Not a lot from independent suppliers.

**Software:** About 60. Some converted from compatible TRS-80 and Genie I.

**Opinion:** at first the Colour Genie suffered from too high a price and too small a memory. But now memory has been increased and the price cut looks like taking off. The BASIC is a good implementation and has all the necessary things plus some nice additions. Interest is now growing steadily, although whether it will be able to stop the assault by new machines such as the Electron is questionable as it does not have the backing of lots of independent software to keep it afloat. A shame, as this is a good computer worthy of more attention.

**Lowe Computers,** Chesterfield Road, Matlock, Derbyshire DE4 5LE  
Matlock (0629) 4057/4995



### Dragon 32

£175

32K RAM (30K to 24K RAM useable depending upon graphics mode used) 16K ROM

**Keyboard:** 52 key typewriter style, space bar, no user definable function keys or dedicated cursor control keys. Keyboard quality could be improved.

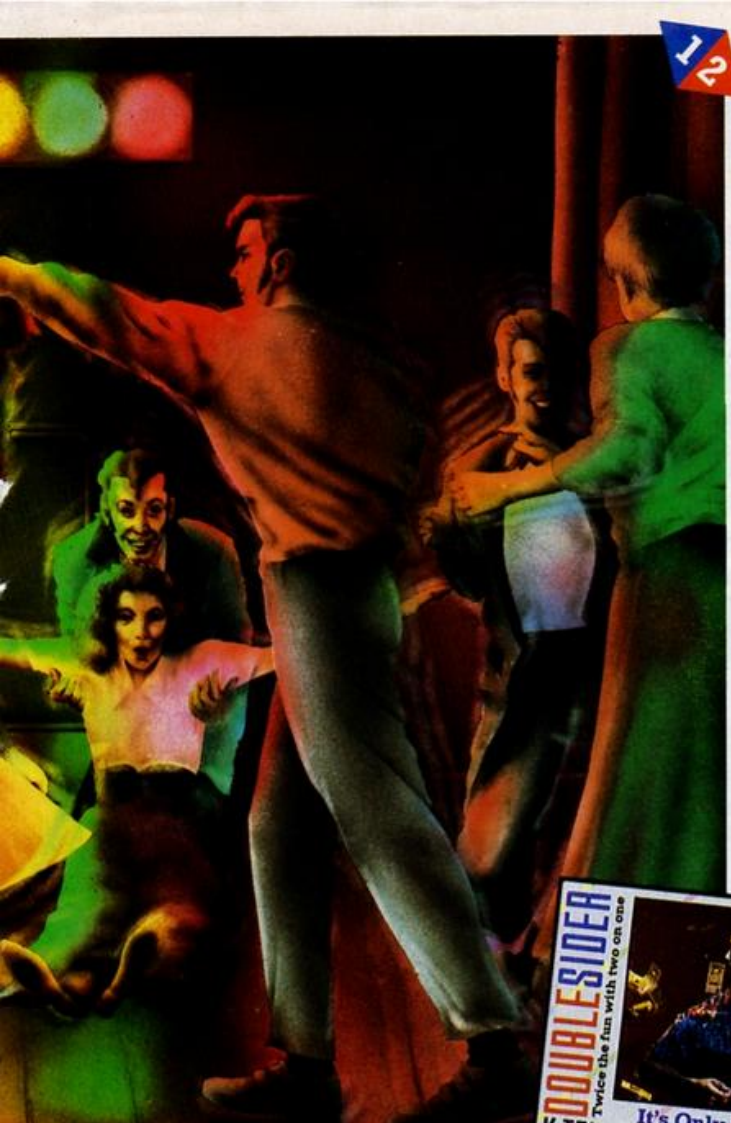
**Screen:** text mode 32 columns by 16 rows, text in one colour, no lower case or user definable graphics or colour, but there is an inverted output option. Text mode does have block graphics in colour though. Graphics mode: ranges from 256 by 192 in one colour to 128 by 192 in four colours. Text is not supported in these modes.

**Sound:** one channel music generator covering five octaves, good software control.









# Once you've got to grips with the Rock 'n' Roll game, flip-over and get your teeth into Dracula.

New K-tel Doublesiders are great fun and great value which ever way round you look at them.

For only £6.95 you don't just get one top quality computer game, you get two.

When you've finished playing one side simply flip it over (just like a music cassette) and move off on a second totally different, equally gripping game.

Take your choice. Already there are five Doublesiders to choose



**1** It's Only Rock 'n' Roll Can you become a superstar? A Rock 'n' Roll idol...Or are you just another has been? You've got a lot of energy, a bit of money and a great future. But can you stay the course, stand the heartbreaking disappointments, fraud, scandal, even arrest? Can you capture the hearts and wallets of the public and become a Rock 'n' Roll idol?

**2** Tomb Of Dracula Darkness is falling...The vampires are hungry...You can't go back...Your only chance of survival lies ahead.

The walls are cold and clammy. With each step you remember the horrors ahead; ghouls, zombies and pits of choking slime. In your hand you have but seven silver stakes with which to defend yourself...Dare you face the ultimate evil...and win.

from — three suitable for the ZX Spectrum and two for the Commodore Vic 20 — and there are more to come.

So hurry to the shops now and see for yourself how K-tel Doublesiders really do give you twice the fun with two on one.

## K-TEL DOUBLESIDERS

Only  
£6.95.  
EACH



Twice the fun with two on one.



# MR CHIP SOFTWARE

## SPECTRUM GAMES

### SPECTRUM DARTS (48K)

Five games of darts for 1-5 players, 501, Cricket, Killer, Round the board, Noughts and Crosses, four levels of play per game, take on the computer or friends at these games of skill and judgement. ....£5.50

### WHEELER DEALER

As for the Commodore 64, but now available for the 48K Spectrum, Texas TI99/4A and Dragon. ....£5.50

## VIC-20

## GAMES AND UTILITIES

### JACKPOT

This is it, the ultimate Fruit Machine for the VIC with nudge, hold and respin 100% machine code. "Overall Jackpot is a beautifully written simulation giving superb graphics, animation and use of colour. In fact, this program makes Commodore's Fruit Machine cartridge look unbelievably cheap and nasty." Home Computing Weekly No. 20 19/7/83. ....£5.50

### KWAZY KWAKS

Accuracy and speed are required for this Shooting Gallery, superb use of colour and graphics in this new and challenging game from the author of Jackpot. 100% machine code, joystick or keyboard control. ....£5.50

### PACMANIA

Choose your own game from the following options — difficulty 1-3 speed 1-3, size of maze 1-3, visible or invisible maze, still or moving power pills, define your own key controls, any combination, if this is your type of game, then this is the one for you, for the 3K expand VIC. ....£5.50

### BUGSY (Joystick Only)

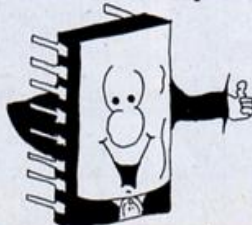
This is a Minefield with a difference as you step on the stones whilst collecting purple boxes which give you both time and points, they disappear from beneath your feet. DO NOT DESPAIR! "BUGSY" will randomly replace the stones but avoid bumping into him or its sudden death! An original compulsive and challenging game. ....£5.50

### MINI-ROULETTE — PONTOON — HI-LOW

Three great games of chance for the VIC, try to beat the computer, hours of fun, full colour, sound effects and tunes. ....£5.50

**DATABASE** — create your own files and records on tape  
.....£7.50

**SUPER BANK MANAGER** — A full feature version any memory size, but needs 3K expansion. ....£7.50



## COMMODORE 64

## GAMES AND UTILITIES

### JACKPOT 64

At last its here, specially written for the 64, by the author of "JACKPOT" the ultimate Fruit Machine program for the VIC .....£5.50  
(available from 1st Nov)

### WESTMINSTER

A game for up to four players, can you lead the party of your choice and win the general election, you tour the 60 constituencies (seats) buying votes, when you can, (just like the real thing), this must be one of the first board type games specially written for the computer. Why play on your own, have fun with your family and friends playing WESTMINSTER. ....£5.50

### WHEELER DEALER

A game for two to twenty players, become a tycoon of the motor trade, you must obtain gearboxes, tyres and engines to produce cars for sale. Form syndicates, buy and exchange parts, buy dealerships, but be careful, you may become bankrupt and have to liquidate, find out what you are made of, have you got what it takes to become a WHEELER DEALER. ....£5.50

### LUNAR RESCUE

Our new version, avoid the asteroid belt, to rescue the stranded scientists, then fight your way back to the mother ship, fast reactions are required to safely land and dock your lunar module. ....£5.50

### PURCHASE LEDGER

Easy to use, single entry, handles 400 invoices per month, Gross/Nett purchases, V.A.T. ....£14.50  
Disk Version .....£17.00  
(available from 1st Nov)

**SALES LEDGER** — As Above .....£14.50  
Disk Version .....£17.00

**CHIPMON** — Contains a one- or two- pass Assembler, Disassembler and Monitor. A programming aid for the development of machine code programs and routines on the CBM 64 .....£12.50

**BANK MANAGER** — As our Super Bank Manager, but for the 64. ....£7.50  
Now available on disc with added facilities. ....£10.00

Full documentation with all utility programs.

Other software available for the VIC and Commodore 64, send for free brochure, including RABBIT SOFTWARE at £5.50 each.

Send Cheques/PO's to:

## MR CHIP SOFTWARE

Dept HCW, 1 NEVILLE PLACE,  
LLANDUDNO,

GWYNEDD LL30 3BL. Tel: 0492 49747

Wanted: High quality software, of all types, for export and UK distribution.

All programs now available on disc please allow £2.50 extra.

DEALER ENQUIRES WELCOME



## BUYERS' GUIDE

**Languages:** Microsoft Extended Colour BASIC included. Identical to Tandy colour computer BASIC. Other languages from independents. **Processor:** 6809E.

**Operating System:** Microsoft's own, modified by Dragon, compatible with the Tandy. OS/09 is to become available when Dragon release discs. **I/O:** User port, Centronics parallel printer port, two joystick ports, cartridge port. **Number sold in UK:** 100,000.

**Add-Ons:** joysticks and disc drives from Dragon. Lots available from independents, ranging from printers to disc drives. Most Tandy suppliers have peripherals that will fit Dragon, likewise Tandy software. But software has only a certain amount of compatibility and it is wise to check.

**Software:** quite a lot available from Dragon and independents and (but check) Tandy.

**Opinion:** this micro is limited by its very basic sound system and its horrible text mode with very limiting formats. The BASIC is very good at manipulating screen graphics although it does not allow structuring. An altogether much better buy than the Tandy computer to which it is so similar because it already has much of the expansion that comes at extra cost for the Tandy machine and at a price that is lower than the basic initial price of the Tandy machine.

**Dragon Data,** Kenfig Industrial Estate, Margam, Port Talbot, West Glamorgan SA13 2PE  
Kenfig Hill (0656) 744700



### TRS-80 Colour

£179.95

16K RAM 8K ROM

**Keyboard:** calculator type, 53 keys, space bar, no dedicated cursor control keys or user definable function keys.

**Screen:** 32 columns by 16 rows in two colours for text and eight colours for block graphics. No user definable graphics. Hi-res graphics are only available with Extended BASIC at extra cost.

**Sound:** one channel covering eight octaves. For full control over sound Extended BASIC is needed.

**Languages:** Microsoft BASIC built in but Extended Microsoft Colour BASIC is available and this is really needed to make the full use of the machines capabilities OS/09 is available for use with discs giving access to many other languages in the same way as CP/M but in a smaller way. **Operating system:** Microsoft's own, but compatible with Dragon 32. OS/09 available for discs.

**Processor:** 6809E. **I/O:** Centronics printer port, two joystick ports, cartridge slot. **Number sold in UK:** Tandy refused to comment on number sold. **Speed:** medium.

**Add-ons:** from Tandy there are printers, plotters, an RS232C cartridge and disc drives. Joysticks at £9.95 a pair, upgrade to 32K RAM is £79.95 and Extended Colour BASIC upgrade kit is £59.95 (both exclude installation). The arrival of the Dragon, which is similar, means there is little from independents.

**Software:** a range from Tandy stores, plus independents who also write for the Dragon.

**Opinion:** when expanded, at a total cost of £140, Tandy's Colour Computer is virtually the same as the 32K Dragon — even at Tandy's new lower price. The Dragon has real typewriter-style keys, Extended BASIC, twice the memory of this model and is £5 cheaper than the cheapest Colour Computer. So if you are considering buying this computer, then buy the Dragon instead. Otherwise my opinion is the same as for the Dragon as the computers are so similar. See also TRS-80 Colour Computer 32K (£219.95) and TRS-80 Colour Computer 32K Extended BASIC (£299.95).

**Tandy,** Tameway Tower, Bridge Street, Walsall WS1 1LA

Walsall (0922) 648181



### Spectravideo SV 318

£198.95

32K RAM (16K useable) 32K ROM

**Keyboard:** 72 rubber keys in typewriter layout, plus built-in joystick.

**Screen:** 40 columns by 24 rows text and 256 by 192 in hi-res mode, 16 colours and 32 sprites

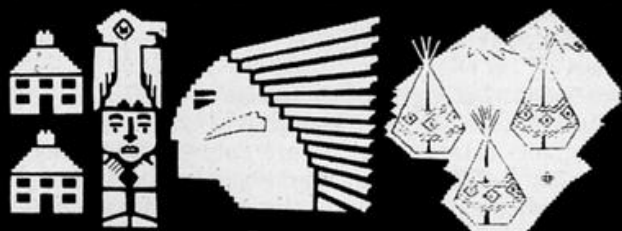
**Sound:** three channels, eight octaves, through external speaker, including TV, only

**Languages:** The first computer in the UK to use MSX BASIC which is being promoted by several major manufacturers as a standard. Plus Extended Microsoft BASIC. **Operating system:** MSX. **Processor:** Z80. **I/O:** two joystick ports, Centronics interface, expansion port. **Number sold in UK:** computer just launched, supplies limited.

**Add-Ons:** all the following available now, says importer — joysticks, single and multi expansion units, adaptor for Coleco and Atari cartridges, 16K and 64K



## SPECTRUM & ZX81 EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE



### CALPAC LEARNING SERIES

Use our Computer Assisted Learning PACs to help your children with their school work. The programs in the series use moving colour graphics and sound to make learning more enjoyable. Each pack contains four programs and is suitable for use with the 16K or 48K Spectrum. Program notes are supplied.

**VOLUME 1 (from 6 years)** Tens and units addition and subtraction with detailed help facilities; powerful, easy to use drawing program; English comprehension applied to American Indians **£9.50**

**VOLUME 2 (from 7 years)** Roman history; spelling tester with easy entry of your own lists; flexible table-tester; homophones **£9.50**

**VOLUME 3 (from 9 years)** Nouns, verbs, adjectives and adverbs; tenses of verbs; biology of the flower; long division tutor **£9.50**

Additional features of the CALPAC LEARNING SERIES include:- • Spelling checkers • "Help" call up routine • Easy insertion of subject material of your own choice into the programs

### CALPAC C1 O-LEVEL CHEMISTRY **£7.50**

Four clearly presented revision/tutorial programs. The subject matter has been carefully structured to cover the most important aspects of: • Elements, compounds and mixtures • Structure, bonding and properties • Redox, electrolysis and the activity series • Acids, bases and salts. 48K Spectrum and 16K ZX81 versions of the cassette are available. Please specify which you require. Our software is available by direct mail from:-

### CALPAC COMPUTER SOFTWARE

108 Hermitage Woods Crescent, St Johns, Woking, Surrey GU21 1UF.  
For further details please telephone:- 048 67 2584. We have a demonstration cassette available for retailers or schools.

## 64 SOFTWARE

THE HOBBIT .....	£14.95
EGBERT .....	£7.95
AARGH CONDOR .....	£7.95
BONKA .....	£7.95
GRAND MASTER CHESS .....	£14.95
ROLLERBALL .....	£6.90
AQUAPLANE .....	£7.95
QUASAR .....	£5.99
PILOT .....	£8.95
COSMIC SPLIT .....	£7.95

And lots more including the fabulous  
Stack Light Rifle £29.95

FOR YOUR VIC-20, C.B.M. 64 OR SPECTRUM  
COMPLETE WITH 12 FOOT CABLE AND  
3 EXCITING ACTION GAMES INCLUDING  
HIGH NOON SHOOTOUT.

For full lists please forward S.A.E. Cheques/PO to:

**BYTEWELL, 203, COURT ROAD,  
BARRY, S. GLAMORGAN, CF6 7EW  
Telephone (0446) 742491**



51 Meadowcroft, Radcliffe,  
Manchester M26 0JP  
Tel: 061 724 8622

Quality arcade action games for the

## COMMODORE 64

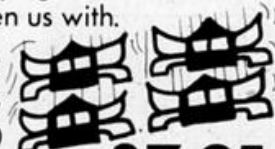
**GALAXIONS** The earth is being invaded by an alien force, the GALAXIONS have arrived from a dying planet, determined to destroy civilization as we know it. They came in formation, swooping and diving towards the planet earth. You and you alone can save mankind from the terrifying destruction the aliens threaten us with.

100% Machine Code

3 Lives

Bonus ship at 10000

Progressive levels of play



**£7.95**

### munch man 64

A fantastic version of this popular arcade game.

100% Machine Code

3 Lives, Bonus fruit

Power pills

4 Very intelligent ghosts



**£7.95**

### Robin to the Rescue

In days of old when knights were bold and the sheriff was in power, to play this game guide Robin Hood, to Marian locked up in the tower.

100% Machine Code

Sprite Graphics

3 Lives

12 Screens of arcade action



**£7.95**

All our games are available mail order P&P included from the above address. Orders sent by return post. Also available from all good computer shops.

Distribution, PROGRESSIVE London,  
P.C.S. Darwen, CENTRE SOFT West Midlands  
ALPHA TAPES, Merseyside, TIGER, Cheshire,  
CALISTO, Birmingham, LIGHTNING, London,  
LEISURESOFT, Northampton.



## BUYERS' GUIDE

RAMpacks (to maximum of 144K), RS-232 interface, disc drive cartridge which also adds the CP/M business operating system, twin 5¼in disc drives, dot matrix printer (made by Seikosha), graphics tablet. Cassette unit, at £39, is essential.

**Software:** five cartridges (£16 each) and 15 cassettes (at £5.90) available now. Importer is talking to UK software companies

**Opinion:** An interesting new computer from an experienced Hong Kong manufacturer. Lots of add-ons, a rarity for a new micro, the first opportunity to try MSX BASIC and, a nice touch, a built-in joystick. Nice editor for use in programming. Will all this outweigh the rubber keys and the fact that, like Commodore, the company's own £39 cassette recorder is essential? But then, look how many micros Commodore has sold. See also Spectravideo SV 328 priced at £274.85

**CK Computers**, 6 Devonia House, High Street, Worle, Weston-super-Mare, Avon BS22 0JR (0934) 516246

### Electron

£199

32K RAM (9K to 21K useable depending on graphics mode used) 32K ROM

**Keyboard:** typewriter style, 56 keys, space bar, no dedicated cursor control keys, no dedicated user definable keys though the numeric keys double with the use of a function key.

**Screen:** identical to BBC micro, except for lack of Teletext mode, although this is available as an option.

**Sound:** one channel through internal speaker, otherwise as BBC.

**Languages:** BBC BASIC is built in and FORTH and LISP are available. **Processor:** 6502A. **Operating system:** Acorn MOS. This makes Electron very compatible to the BBC and will run most of its software.

**I/O:** none on basic machine though there is an expansion slot into which an expansion board can be plugged to give the same sort of interfacing options as the BBC but at extra cost. **Number sold:** no figures yet – this is a new machine. **Speed:** medium.

**Add-Ons:** with forthcoming expansion board the Electron should be able to use most of the add-ons that the BBC can accommodate. Some independent suppliers are producing items, but as this is a new computer only time will tell.

**Software:** a growing range as software houses convert BBC programs.

**Opinion:** as this computer is almost wholly BBC compatible with only some minor differences most of what I say for the BBC is true here except for the references to price. At this current low price this computer is good value for money. It is, however, in short supply.

**Acorn Computers**, 4 Fulbourn Road, Cherry Hinton, Cambridge CB1 4JN  
Cambridge (0223) 210111

### TRS-80 Colour 32K

£219.95

32K RAM 8K ROM

Identical to the standard Tandy Colour Computer (£179.95) except with twice the memory.

**Tandy**, Tameway Tower, Bridge Street, Walsall WS1 1LA  
Walsall (0922) 648181

### Dragon 64

£225

64K RAM (up to 64K useable) 16K ROM

Dragon's new model offers three modes of operation: an emulation of the Dragon 32, Extended BASIC with 48K of useable RAM or as a "soft machine." In this mode the BASIC is switched out for machine code programs or to add languages. An RS-232 interface is standard and the OS/9 multi-user operating system can be added. A small amount of disc-based software, including business applications, is available at present.

**Dragon Data**, Kenfig Industrial Estate, Port Talbot, West Glamorgan SA13 2PE  
(0656) 744700

### Lynx 48K

£225

48K RAM (13.75K free) 16K ROM

**Keyboard:** good quality typewriter keyboard, 57 keys, space bar, optional single key keyword entry, dedicated cursor controls, no user definable function keys.

**Screen:** 40 character by 24 lines text, and 256 by 248 high resolution display in eight colours, user defined characters and lower case. There are one or two peculiarities: the screen cannot scroll and works on a plane system of colour generation and the characters are based on an unusual six by 10 matrix. The upshot is that any access to the screen is very slow. It can be speeded up by using only one of the primary colours.

**Sound:** six-bit digital to analogue converter giving one sound channel covering five octaves driven through internal speaker, output available to external amplifier. Envelope control.

**Languages:** Lynx BASIC (included) is an excellent implementation, well structured, good access to machine code with a machine code monitor. Procedures are catered for as well as other structured programming functions. However it does leave something to be desired with some of the more basic functions of BASIC (sorry). For example, arrays can be only one dimensional. **Processor:** Z80A. **Operating System:** custom, although CP/M is promised when Lynx is given disc drives. **I/O:** Cartridge port, serial printer port. Parallel printer port extra, joystick interface extra. **Number sold in UK:** not available but not many, though number growing. **Speed:** fast when not accessing screen but slow when printing or plotting.

**Add-Ons:** Joystick interface, parallel printer interface, printer lead, disc drives promised with CP/M, all available from Computers. Nothing much from independent suppliers.

**Software:** some available, and increasing.

**Opinion:** a much underrated machine suffering from having a funny BASIC and odd screen handling. A very nice machine on its own merits, it is expandable to 96K, 128K or 192K. The 128K and 192K machines have an 80 column display and have CP/M, opening up the opportunity to use a vast range of business software using this operating system. The 48K and 96K Lynxes run Lynx DOS.

**Computers**, 33A Bridge Street, Cambridge CB2 1UW  
Lang Communications, 01-582 5128



## BUYERS' GUIDE

### Commodore 64

£229

64K RAM (40K useable) 20K ROM

**Keyboard:** typewriter quality, 67 keys, space bar, dedicated cursor controls, four user definable function keys although full use of them can only be had through an expansion program.

**Screen:** 40 columns by 25 rows, 16 colours, all characters user definable, lower case, inverted output, two character sets. There are four different text modes but the format is the same for all, the only difference is in the handling of the colour. There are two graphics modes giving 320 by 200 and 160 by 200 resolutions in 16 colours. The difference is to do with the colour: one mode uses the attribute system, similar to the Spectrum, the other uses a palette system where each dot is its own individual colour, similar to the BBC or Dragon computers. Unfortunately the BASIC does not support the graphics so you must write your own routines or buy a BASIC extension. Modes may also be mixed. Eight sprites are available and although the BASIC does not support these directly instructions are given in the manual on how to use them.

**Sound:** three channel music and noise channel music synthesizer. Full envelope control and waveform selection. BASIC does not support sound directly although, like the sprites, instruction is given in the manual on how to use sound.

**Languages:** Commodore BASIC supplied. Simons BASIC, Forth, Pilot, LOGO, Pascal available from Commodore along with BASIC compiler. **Processor:** 6510 (6502 compatible with memory banking), Z80 available as option. **Operating System:** Commodore Kernal. **I/O:** IEEE 488 serial BUS, RS232, user port, cartridge port, two Atari-type joystick ports, four analogue to digital converters for paddles or proportional joysticks. **Number sold in UK:** 250,000. **Speed:** medium.

**Add-ons:** all of the VIC-20 add-ons produced by Commodore will fit. Others are exclusive to the 64 that involves the cartridge port, like the Z80 second processor with CP/M. There is also a speech synthesizer using the music synthesizer and several other options, including 12 Megabyte hard discs and daisy-wheel printers. Many add-ons available from independents.

**Software:** there is now quite a lot of software around, both for games and other applications. With business software and the vast amount of decent peripherals, the Commodore 64 is one of the few computers which can be seriously considered as an effective business micro as well as for use at home.

**Opinion:** an excellent computer and the available commercial software makes good use of its features. The big disadvantage is that the BASIC is simple, making it hard to write your own programs using the sophisticated features. Simon's BASIC, on cartridge, goes some way towards curing this. On the other hand, it is easy to use and memory space is not used to provide fashionable features at the expense of the functions you really need. It is almost totally compatible with the PET series of computers and the massive base of software that provides. Commodore's own cassette recorder must be brought at extra cost. Although interfaces to domestic recorders do exist, it is wise to go for Commodore's reliable recorder.

**Commodore Business Machines,** 675 Ajax Avenue, Slough, Berks SL1 4BG  
Slough (75) 74111

### Sharp MZ700

£249.95

64K RAM 8K ROM

**Keyboard:** 69 typewriter-style keys including five function keys, four cursor keys, space bar.

**Screen:** 40 columns by 25 rows text, 80 by 50 graphics. Eight colours. No user defined graphics.

**Sound:** single channel, three octaves.

**Languages:** Extended BASIC cassette included in price. Also available: Pascal, Fortran, three versions of Pascal, two assemblers. **Processor:** Z80A. **Operating system:** custom. **I/O:** two joystick ports, video, RGB, port for Sharp printer/ploters.

**Processor:** Z80A. **Operating system:** custom. **I/O:** two joystick ports, video, RGB, port for Sharp printer/plotter and other printers. **Number sold in UK:** a new computer which Sharp says has sold 20,000 in first month. **Speed:** fast. **Add-ons:** four-colour printer plotter, Sharp cassette recorder (although most domestic recorders will work), joysticks, other Sharp printers. Coming in January: I/O box for RS-232C, floppy discs etc.

**Software:** Sharp says 200 titles on cassette are available now starting at £3.95. Ten games are supplied with the computer. Four software houses are said to be writing for the MZ700. Software for the Sharp MZ-80K is totally compatible, although not in colour. And software for the MZ-80A and B needs little modification to work on the new computer.

**Opinion:** The MZ700 is a stylish design and the printer/plotter and Sharp cassette recorder (both at extra cost) slot into the main unit to give a smart appearance with no trailing wires. It is what has been dubbed a "clean" machine — the language must be added before programming can begin. It means that machine code programs can use nearly all of the 64K of RAM. It does mean, however, that you must wait for the BASIC to be loaded from cassette. One 4K ROM handles 512 characters and another deals with the monitor. However, the MZ700 faces stiff competition from the likes of the Commodore 64, which is cheaper.

**Sharp,** Thorpe Road, Newton Heath, Manchester 10  
061-205 2333

### Spectravideo SV 328

£274.95

80K RAM (64K approx useable) 48K ROM

Similar to the SV 318 model (£198.95), but with more memory — expandable to 256K — and with a typewriter style keyboard. Aimed to appeal to small businesses, all peripherals for the cheaper model work on this version.

**CK Computers,** 6 Devonia House, High Street, Worle, Weston-Super-Mare  
(0934) 516246

### Memotech MTX500

£275

32K RAM (30K useable) 32K ROM

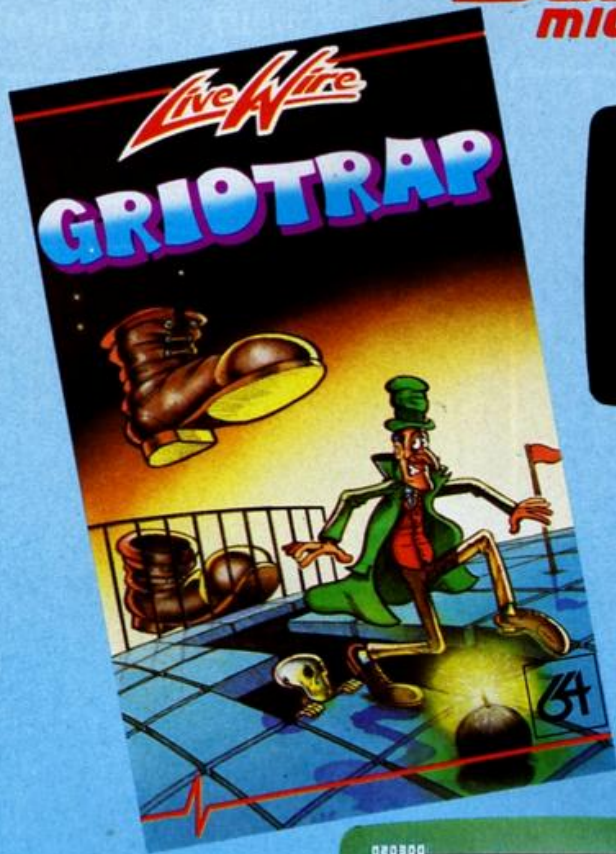
**Keyboard:** 58-key typewriter-style keyboard, plus 12-key numeric/cursor keypad and eight function keys. **Screen:** 40 rows by 24 columns text, 256 by 192 pixels hires, 16 colours.

**Sound:** three channels plus noise, eight octaves.

**Languages:** Three languages are built in. MTX BASIC is similar to Microsoft's with extensions, mainly for



# THREE EXCITING NEW GAMES IN THE LIVEWIRE SERIES FOR THE FROM **SUMLOCK** MICROWARE



Not just a game... an Experience!  
IT HAS IT ALL!...EXCITEMENT...  
HUMOUR... STRATEGY

Jumpin' Jack leaps into a totally  
new look for the 64 created by  
Three Dimensional Graphics  
giving Full Perspective to the  
game... PLUS... hosts of features  
never seen before!

Submerging Turtles — Snakes —  
Crocodiles — Otters — Lady Frog  
— Dragonfly!!!

It's Fun \*\*\*  
IT'S FROGGRIFIC \*\*\*  
Program  
No. LW02 £8.95

## GRIDTRAP 64

We promise you won't be able to  
turn it off! It's a real skill tester and  
loads of fun to play!

Play with the Keyboard or Joystick.  
Choose your own operating keys  
with our User Definable System.  
Compete with an opponent by  
selecting Two Player Mode...  
Great graphics, super sound  
effects in the Livewire tradition  
including a selectable Melody Mode  
where the tune is available at the  
touch of a key and Melody On is  
indicated by a quaver graphic.

Program No. LWO4 £8.95

## JUMPING JACK 64



## TRIAD 64

NEVER BEFORE HAS A  
COMPUTER GAME LOOKED  
SO EXCITING...

...FELT AND PLAYED SO  
EXCITING...

Watch astonished as the Triad  
hurl themselves towards your  
craft in a remorseless battle  
against your intrusion.

Feel the heat blast of their anti-  
matter fields.

Your pulse laser will have to  
turn white hot before this  
encounter is over...

Featuring:-

A new DIMENSION...

Into the realm of TOTAL  
PERSPECTIVE GRAPHICS...

Program No. LW03 £8.95



## SUPERB SOFTWARE FOR THE VIC 20



SP.04 GRIDTRAP  
Defuse the bombs.  
watch out for the  
mines and wandering  
boot. Joystick or  
Keyboard  
M/code £7.95



SP.01 SKRAMBLE  
Destroy the enemy  
installations and  
missiles in their under-  
ground silo. Joystick  
or keyboard  
M/code £7.95



SP.02 JUMPIN JACK  
Cross a busy road and  
treacherous river to get  
Jack home. Joystick or  
keyboard. Multi-colour  
Hi-Res Gr.  
M/code £7.95



SP.03 TRIAD Defend  
your base against the  
suicidal fleets of alien  
hoverships. Joysticks  
or keyboard.  
M/code £7.95



SP.13 STARSHIP  
ESCAPE A compelling  
and exciting real time  
graphic space adventure  
game. Joystick or  
keyboard  
M/code £9.95



SP.16 MULTITRON  
The biggest alien  
encounter of all time.  
Wave after wave of  
invasion action.  
Joystick or keyboard  
M/code £7.95



SP.06 ASTRO  
FIGHTERS  
A space duel played by  
two players at once.  
Requires Joystick.  
M/code £6.95



SP.07 CHOPPER Attack  
and destroy the enemy  
base but watch out for  
guided missiles.  
Joystick or keyboard.  
M/code £6.95

Clip the coupon below and return to Sumlock Microware Dept. PCT 3  
198 Deansgate, Manchester M3 3NE.  
or Telephone: 061-834 4233



Please send me the following Software

I enclose Cheque/P.O. for £ \_\_\_\_\_ inc. P + P U.K. only.

To: Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Post Code \_\_\_\_\_

Also available from good computer dealers and bookshops nationwide.

# SUMLOCK

## MICROWARE

Trade enquiries welcome. Trade distribution nationwide ring 061-834 4233 for details.

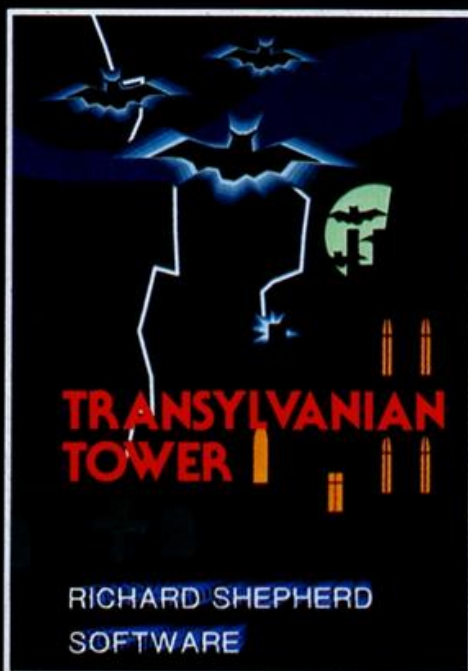


# "ADVENTURES IN

AVAILABLE FROM W.H. SMITH  
AND ALL LEADING

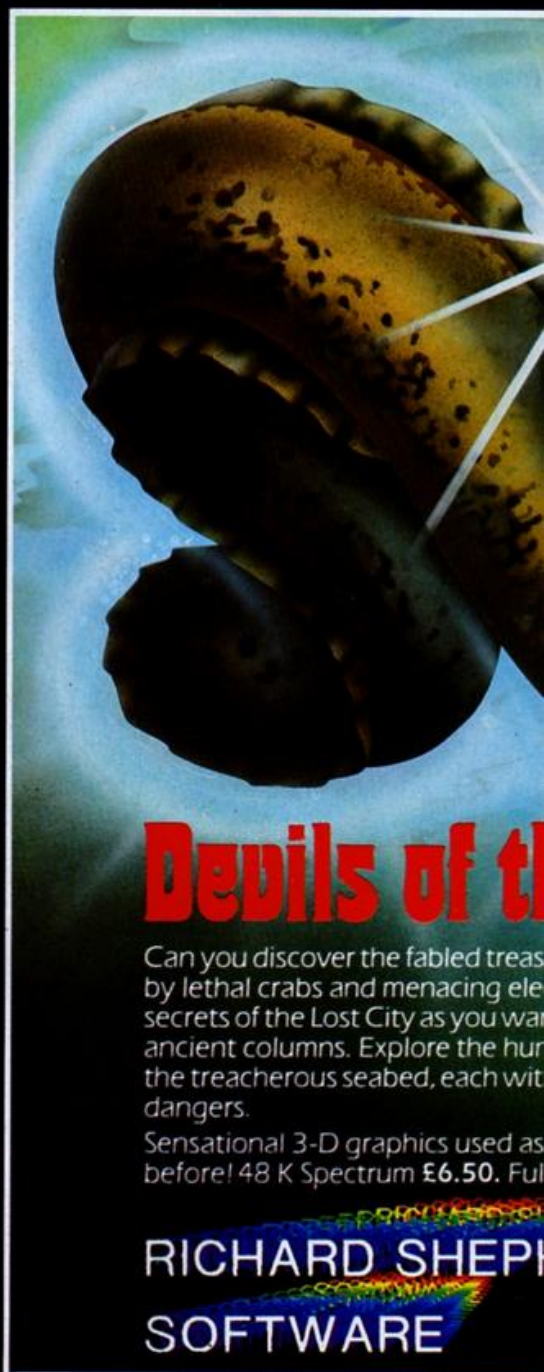
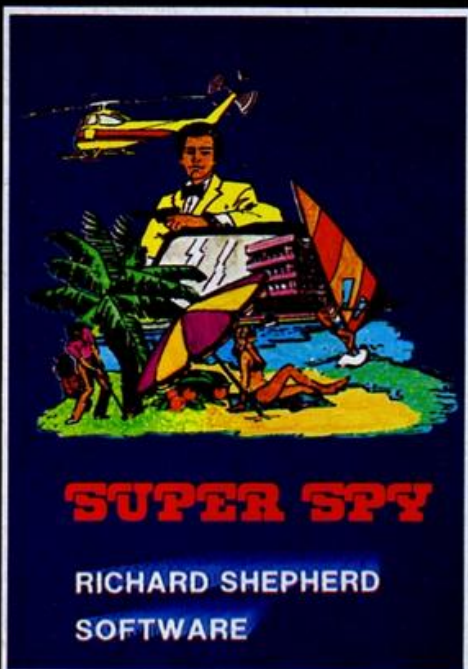
## Transylvanian Tower

A spine chilling adventure...  
enter via the dungeons...  
navigate your way through  
500 3-D rooms... survive  
the swooping vampire bats  
... reach the terrifying top...  
confront and kill Count  
Kreepie, ridding the world  
of this Transylvanian Terror.  
Can you survive the Top of  
the Tower? Full save routine  
for use during the hours of  
darkness! 48K Spectrum  
£6.50



## Super Spy

Locate the secret island  
hideaway of the mysterious  
meglomaniac Dr. Death.  
Follow his trail across  
continents, through  
complex puzzles and 3-D  
mazes. Discover the  
entrance to his under-  
ground lair — but beware  
— even with your death-  
defying gadgets his evil  
henchmen may still win the  
day!  
With save routine for part  
time secret agents! 48K  
Spectrum £6.50



## Devils of the Deep

Can you discover the fabled treasure  
by lethal crabs and menacing elephants?  
Secrets of the Lost City as you wander  
ancient columns. Explore the horrors of  
the treacherous seabed, each with its own  
dangers.

Sensational 3-D graphics used as never  
before! 48 K Spectrum £6.50. Full

RICHARD SHEPHERD  
SOFTWARE

DEALERS — GENEROUS DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE CONT

# RICHARD SHEPHERD SOFTWARE

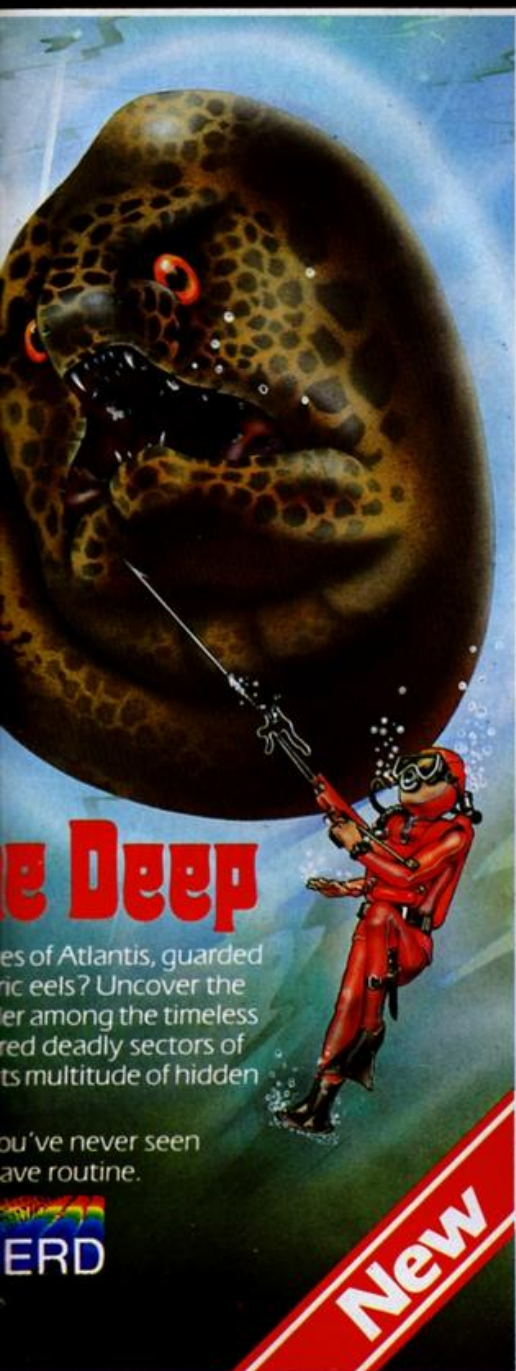
ELM HOUSE, 23-25 ELM SHOTT LANE, CIPPENHAM, SLOUGH, BERKSHIRE.

CREDIT CARD  
RING (062  
FOR EXPRE



# TO IMAGINATION"

TH, JOHN MENZIES, BOOTS\*  
COMPUTER STORES

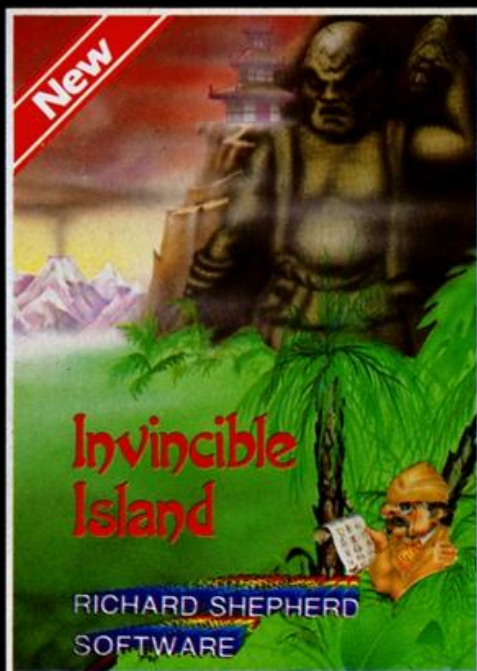


## The Deep

es of Atlantis, guarded  
ric eels? Uncover the  
er among the timeless  
red deadly sectors of  
ts multitude of hidden

ou've never seen  
ave routine.

ERD



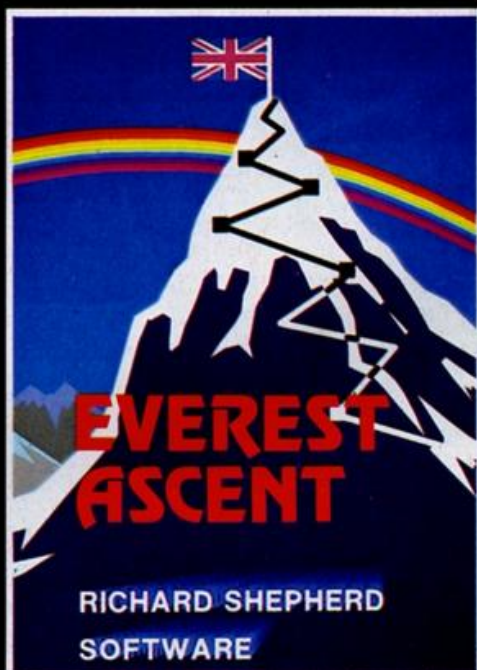
## Invincible Island

RICHARD SHEPHERD  
SOFTWARE

### Invincible Island by Peter Cooke

Exhaust your ingenuity in the quest to find The Seven Parchments of Xaro and their meaning! Will they lead you to undreamt of treasures or eternal doom? Explore the mysteries of the stockade and puzzle within the Pagoda! A spectacular split screen graphic and text adventure to braintease you for weeks!

Adventurous graphics for every location. Save routine. 48K Spectrum £6.50.



## EVEREST ASCENT

RICHARD SHEPHERD  
SOFTWARE

### Everest Ascent

Stake your claim to the top of the world in this strategic vertical adventure. Conquer the summit of the world's highest peak!... struggle from base camp to base camp... survive the elements... watch out for avalanches, thin ice and wayward sherpas... encounter abominable snowmen and cross bottomless crevasses!

A game of skill, strategy and planning — a graphic simulation of man's ultimate endeavour! Save routine. 48K Spectrum £6.50.

ACT JOHN SALTHOUSE ON (06286) 63531 FOR DETAILS

D HOTLINE  
(6) 63531  
S SERVICE

# RICHARD SHEPHERD SOFTWARE

ELM HOUSE, 23-25 ELMSHOTT LANE, CIPPENHAM, SLOUGH, BERKSHIRE.



  
**MOGUL**

# THE HOTWARE PEOPLE

## **METAMORPHOSIS**

**VIC 20 · COMMODORE 64**

You have stumbled into the nest of the Cyglorx and find yourself fighting off the Robot Tanks!

**£7.95**

## **KONGO KONG**

**VIC 20 · COMMODORE 64**

Climb ladders, avoid the barrels thrown by the Crazy Ape—rescue the Damsel.

**£6.95**

## **ZEUS**

**COMMODORE 64**

Your Cone of Cold protects you as you become the Wizard fighting off the Thunderbolts of the angry god—Zeus.

**£6.95**

## **EARTHQUAKE**

**VIC 20 · COMMODORE 64**

A great adventure, you are in a shopping centre during an earthquake. To save yourself you must first help the others!

**£6.95**

## **CREATORS REVENGE**

**COMMODORE 64**

Penetrate the depths of Robot City and kill the Creator. Destroy the robots—but watch out for new robots as they hatch!

**£7.95**

## **SUPER TREK**

**VIC 20 · COMMODORE 64 · ORIC**

Commanding the bridge of your Starship, you explore the Galaxy. Fend off the Klingon attacks with your Phasers.

**£6.95**

## **ANNIHILATOR**

**VIC 20 · COMMODORE 64**

Defend your Planet against Invading Aliens. All machine code makes for fast and furious arcade action!

**£5.99**

## **PYRAMID**

**VIC 20 · COMMODORE 64**

**T199/4A**

A really tough adventure game as you try to ransack the Pyramid. However the builders have left clues everywhere.

**£6.95**

## **POLLYWOG**

**VIC 20**

Help your Pollywog across danger to the safety of his home.

**£6.95**

## **ANNIHILATOR 2**

**COMMODORE 64**

Another Great Game from the author of Annihilator and Metamorphosis—Mike Wacker.

**£7.95**

## **GREAT ADVENTURE PACK**

**VIC 20 · COMMODORE 64**

Three Great Adventures in One Package. African Escape, Hospital Adventure, Bomb Threat. Great Action, Great Value, Great Fun.

**£6.95**

## **PLUS**

Four Great Games for the Spectrum 48K

**POTTY PLANTER · ADDER ATTACK · LAS VEGAS LADY · CRASH**

All at **£5.50**

**AVAILABLE FROM ALL GOOD DEALERS  
TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME**

MOGUL COMMUNICATIONS LIMITED · 90 REGENT STREET · LONDON W1R 5PT

Telephone 01-437 3156/7



# GAMES MACHINE

AVAILABLE AT ALL SPECTRUM SHOPS, HMV, SELFRIDGES, JOHN MENZIES, LEISURE ZONE AND ALL GOOD COMPUTER SHOPS.

DEALERS PLEASE CONTACT US FOR THE NAME OF YOUR NEAREST DISTRIBUTOR.



## THE FABULOUS WANDA AND THE SECRET OF LIFE THE UNIVERSE AND EVERYTHING for COMMODORE 64

An adult fantasy game with Arcade Action

You are travelling far from home looking for good times around the Universe, when you are intercepted by the evil Brutus of the Federation. Brutus forces you to go and seek the Secret of Life, the Universe and Everything - known only to the Fabulous Wanda, a hostess in the Spaced-Out Inn in Highsville on the planet COPUS. You are teleported down to Highsville where the Customs man demands money for Teleport Tax. There is a video game in the Terminal with 3 credits left. Now you are on your own and you must decide how to proceed to Highsville Mainstreet to find the various establishments to enter and .....

## OGLES for BBC/B

Designed with people of all ages in mind this programme provides an aid to learn and match colours as well as being very entertaining. Not only have colours to be matched in sequence but co-ordination skills can be developed by moving the correct coloured OGLE to match a pattern displayed on the screen. Interest and amusement are provided by you as Gordon having to control your pet dog Flash by guiding him to collect the matching OGLE, carry it back and to drop it at the correct position. There are two levels of play.

An easy level for the younger person. A professional level for the older person with play against the clock and Hall of Fame.

OGLE COMPETITIONS ARE FUN! £8.95

## NEW RELEASE AAARGH! CONDR for Commodore 64

100% fast action machine code. Avoid the obstacles and hazards to climb the mountain to reach the Spear. Then slay the Condr before it carries your bird off!

## BARRELDROP! for 48K SPECTRUM

Poor Gordon! His drainpipes are blocked again and the only way to clear them is to drop barrels down them. Gordon stands on the top of his roof with 5 barrels. When the game starts he'll roll one down the roof. Press **SPACE** to drop it through the roof accurately into the centre of a drainpipe and you'll score the number of points in the pipe, which will start to flash, and Gordon will get the barrel back for another go. The barrel will be lost if the drop is inaccurate, or into a pipe already filled, but - Flash the dog is on hand! If you know you're going to lose the barrel and you can see Flash peeping out from the bottom-right corner, press **D** and Flash will save it! Once you clean all 5 pipes, you will get a bonus, but there's a surprise in store before you get the next set of pipes to fill .....

## SUPERSNAILS for 16K or 48K SPECTRUM

Snails specially imported from West Africa are being kept in Dr. Van Winklehoff's laboratory for genetic experiments. The Doctor has turned them into a super-breed of snail who now leave behind a trail of super glue that will trap any snail touching it. Two of the snails, continually moving and controlled by the players, escape from their pens into the laboratory. Unfortunately, only one of the snails can escape from here into the outside world without raising the alarm. You must therefore trap your opponent and then try to escape through the small door which will then appear.

Features: -  
\* Fast Action - 100% Machine Code  
\* Nine levels of difficulty  
\* Keyboard or Joystick Control

## EGBERT for COMMODORE 64

A fast Arcade Action Game for all the family to play.

Written in 100% Machine Code for super-fast action! Egbert works on the production line at 'LEYSPEACE'. It was a comfortable life until the invasion of the TEBBITES from the planet TOR. Egbert's union has been exterminated and the Tebbites have left their deadly Pets running wild in the workplace. As if that wasn't enough, the evil invaders have forced Egbert to take care of an Egg - damaging the Egg will have fatal consequences for poor Egbert. Egbert is now on piecework - can he earn a decent wage? Can he even survive? **WARNING!** You may get an ulcer by playing this game.

SIX LEVELS OF SKILL ANYBODY WHO CAN DO LEVEL 6 SHOULD WRITE AND LET US KNOW!

## ARITHMETIC FUN-TIME for T199

Elementary addition, subtraction, multiplication and division exercises providing valuable practice and drill for young children who are developing their basic mathematical skills. Uses colour graphics and sounds to give a good presentation with the sums appearing in large letters on a blackboard.

The Computer plays back sums which the child has difficulty with showing the child the correct solutions. Uses the basic T199 console. £5.95

Games Machine Ltd., Business & Technology Centre, Bessemer Drive, Stevenage, Herts. SG1 2DX. Telephone: (0438) 316561.

Please add 50p to cover post and packing.

I enclose a cheque P.O. payable to GAMES MACHINE LTD., for £

or debit my Access: Barclaycard account no.

Signature

NAME

ADDRESS

HCW40

DEALERS AND DISTRIBUTORS REQUIRED. GAMES AND EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMMES WANTED FOR ANY HOME COMPUTERS.

QTY.	£
WANDA	
BARRELDROP	
EGBERT	
SUPERSNAILS	
OGLES	
ARITHMETIC	
TOTAL	

SEND TO:-

GAMES MACHINE LTD.,  
FREEPOST,  
STEVENAGE,  
HERTS SG1 2YH.



## 5 Christmas crackers from



### VIC 20 unexp SWARM

by Andrew Haisley

As a pilot testing the latest star ship, breakdown in your guidance systems causes you to materialise in the breeding grounds of the Psigophorus, an unbelievably nasty insect life form which kills anything entering its space. Survival depends on destruction of the eggs before they hatch to form a SWARM. They can use your laser energy to mutate at an alarming rate and the only escape from the devastating attack of a Swarm is by destroying the Psigophorus; in only one brief stage of its life cycle.

CAN YOU SURVIVE this high scoring game?

### VIC 20 unexp ALIEN VORTEX

by Andrew Haisley

It is the 23rd Century - unemployment 99.9% - due to 300% inflation, money replaced by credit discs - to relieve boredom the I.R.S.P. sets up huge gambling arcades - debts run high - inhabitants who cannot pay take part in "THE GAME". Transported to Launch Base 3 they are sealed into a Zeltan Earth Defender and attacked by waves of mutant birds, specially bred on the Space Station Alien. Moneylenders bet on the length of the ill-fated player's survival, so recovering their losses. SET your body modulator to HYPERDRIVE: PRIME your firing fingers and HANG LOOSE. High scoring game

### SINCLAIR ZX 81 16K SPECTRUM 48K ADMIRAL GRAF SPEE

by Simon Mansfield

An original game of strategy based on historically accurate records of the Graf Spee's formidable presence in the North and South Atlantic. As her Captain use full graphic instrumentation to calculate speed, compass bearings, fuel, distance, ammunition status; locate and manoeuvre into visual range and destroy enemy ships which can also evade, seek and destroy you! Attacked targets can only be destroyed by the same number of salvos or torpedoes as were necessary for the tonnage during the original action. 7 levels of difficulty -

### VIC 20 16K DRAGON 32K MICROPOLY

by Richard Fry & Simon Lacey

Play this version of the family board game with a competent and challenging microbanker and property tycoon. State of game and board on instant recall - or the game saved. Game for up to four players AND the computer

### DRAGON 32K SEARCHWORD

by Ian A. Macey

A WORD PUZZLER'S PARADISE! CREATE your own word puzzles by the thousand. An irresistible game for word puzzle enthusiasts, this program offers endless permutations. The computer will accept any list of words containing from 3 to 12 letters and conceal them within a letter grid until the player identifies them by giving the correct start position co-ordinates and direction. Program also includes two demonstration files and word save facility. Hours of enjoyment for one or more players.

### Programmers required for:

Commodore 64  
Spectrum  
Oric  
Electron

Phone Dave Clements  
(07974) 2225

### Games \* £5.95

incl. 1st class postage and packing and our unique lifetime replacement guarantee

Overseas add £1 to each Game

To: Temptation Software Ltd.,  
27 Cinque Ports St.  
Rye, E. Sussex

Name

Address

Postcode

Game

Computer

I enclose cheque. p.o. for £

HCW40



## BUYERS' GUIDE

graphics. Logo is the easy-to-use language used mainly in schools. Noddy is Memotech's interactive language. Built-in ROM routines include an assembler/disassembler. **Operating system:** custom. **Processor:** Z80A. **I/O:** RGB for a monitor, hi-fi sound, two joystick ports, Centronics interface. **Number sold in UK:** computer only recently launched. **Speed:** medium to fast.

**Add-ons:** available now — RS-232 board, 8K EPROM cartridge, 64K of plug-in RAM. Promised soon — Pascal on cartridge, 80-column board, "Silicon Disc" with ½ megabyte of RAM, floppy and hard discs running under CP/M, the operating system used for thousands of business programs.

**Software:** six cassettes available now and Memotech says dozens more will be available soon, on tape and cartridge. Two programs are free with each computer.

**Opinion:** An all-British designed and manufactured computer from the people best known for their ZX81 and Spectrum add-ons. Many of the ideas in the MTX computers came from a business micro which an associate company was developing. Robust with a lot of features as standard and aimed at the top end of the home computer market, also occupied by the likes of the BBC micro. Metal case gives a solid feel. See also Memotech MTX512 (£315).

**Memotech**, Station Lane, Witney, Oxon OX8 6BX (0993) 2977

### NewBrain AD

£299

32K RAM (28K useable) 24K ROM

**Keyboard:** 62 hard plastic sculptured keys in QWERTY layout, but smaller than typewriter keys, short space bar.

**Screen:** monotone only. 40 or 80 by 24, 25 or 30 text and 640 by 230 high-resolution. Character sets for most European languages giving a total of 512 characters, all user-definable from keyboard. Full screen editor.

**Sound:** none, unless expansion fitted.

**Languages:** ANSI BASIC. **Processor:** Z80A. **Operating system:** custom. **I/O:** 50-pin expansion port, monitor, two RS-232 and two tape sockets. **Number sold in UK:** 6,000. **Speed:** medium to fast.

**Add-ons:** controller for up to four 5¼in floppy discs (£155), expansion module adds 64K of RAM and CP/M 2.2 (£253), disc drives, plug-in 8K EPROM box (£34), two-hour battery pack (£74) fits under the computer, adding half-an-inch to its height. Promised soon: network module to link up to 16 computers plus peripherals, costing about £800.

**Software:** some games and business applications, like databases and word processing. Now CP/M is available along with discs, more business software should become available.

**Opinion:** the computer which could have become the BBC micro was dropped by Grundy after losses. It has now been taken up by a Dutch company, Tradecom, and is being made by the same UK manufacturer. Without colour it must be regarded as a computer for the serious enthusiast or business. And that is how its new UK distributor Brainwave Software is directing its marketing. Its size, 10¼in by 6in by 1¼in, and battery pack means it can also be used as a portable in areas like stock control. One of the cheapest ways to get CP/M, by far the most popular operating system for business software. See also NewBrain AD (£299).

**Brainwave Software**, Tilbury-Juxta-Clare, Great Yeldham, near Halstead, Essex CO9 4JT 0787 237831

### Lynx 96K

£299

96K RAM (37.5K useable) 20K ROM

Similar to the 48K Lynx (£226), except for the increase in RAM and that the BASIC has 4K of expansion to expand the graphics, sound and I/O ability. It can also use the 24K of normally unavailable RAM as a "RAM disc", supporting 48 different files. The 48K Lynx can be upgraded to 96K for £89.95.

**Computers**, 33A Bridge St, Cambridge CB2 1UW  
Lang Communications, 01-582 5128

### TRS-80 Col 32K Ext BASIC

£299.95

32K RAM 16K ROM

Identical to the standard Tandy Colour Computer (£179.95) except for doubled RAM and Extended Colour BASIC.

**Tandy**, Tameway Tower, Bridge Street, Walsall WS1 1LA Walsall (0922) 648181

### Atari 800

£299.99

48K RAM (amount useable depends on graphics mode in use) 16K ROM

Similar to the Atari 400 (£149.99), except it has a real typewriter style keyboard, more memory and two cartridge slots instead of one. An Atari 800XL is due out early next year with a re-styled casing, built-in BASIC, more screen modes, plus other features. However, the Ataris are software compatible. See also Atari 600XL (£160) which has succeeded the Atari 400.

**Atari**, Railway Terrace, Slough, Berks SL2 5BZ  
Slough (75) 33344

### Genie II 16K

£299.99

16K RAM (15K useable) 16K ROM

**Keyboard:** typewriter style, 71 keys, space bar, dedicated cursor control keys, four user definable function keys.

Apart from improved keyboard and lack of internal cassette deck, identical to Genie I.

**Lowe Computers**, Chesterfield Road, Matlock, Derbyshire DE4 5LE  
Matlock (0629) 4057/4995

### Memotech MTX512

£315

64K RAM (62K useable) 24K ROM

Identical to the MTX500 (£275), but with more RAM. **Memotech**, Station Lane, Witney, Oxon OX8 6BX (0993) 2977

### Nascom 2

£327.75

2K RAM (800 bytes useable) 12K ROM

**Keyboard:** 57 keys, typewriter style.

**Screen:** monochrome, 48 columns by 16 rows, block graphics.

**Sound:** none.

**Languages:** Microsoft BASIC. **Operating system:**





**NEW REVISED  
PRICES**

# TEXAS INSTRUMENTS SOFTWARE

EXTENDED BASIC ..... £39.50

PARSEC ..... £19.50  
MUNCHMAN ..... £18.50  
ADVENTURE/PIRATE ..... £15.00  
TUNNELS OF DOOM ..... £15.00  
CHISHOLM TRAIL ..... £10.50  
EARLY READING ..... £12.50

SEND SAE FOR FULL PRICE LIST  
PLEASE MAKE CHEQUES/POs  
PAYABLE TO

# PARCO Electrics

4a Dorset Place  
New Street  
Honiton, Devon  
Tel: 44425

## DUCKWORTH HOME COMPUTING a new series

All books written by Peter Gerrard, former editor of *Commodore Computing International*, author of two top-selling adventure games for the Commodore 64, or by Kevin Bergin. Both are regular contributors to *Personal Computer News*, *Which Micro?* and *Software Review*.

### USING THE COMMODORE 64 Peter Gerrard

A complete look at the latest home computer from Commodore Business machines. Starting with a refresher course in Basic Programming, it moves on through machine code, before considering in great detail sprites, graphics and sound. A section on peripherals, and then the heart of the book: an in-depth look at the chips that make it work, including the 6581 Sound Interface Device and the 6566 Video Controller Chip, as well as the heart of the computer, the 6510. The comprehensive appendices cover the full Basic and Machine Code Instruction sets, as well as several useful reference tables, and a complete machine code assembler/disassembler listing.

**Personal Computer News** said: "In this case, we are dealing with a gem of a book. It deserves a place on the bookshelves of every 64 user whether beginner or expert."

Available now £9.95

### THE BEGINNER'S GUIDE TO COMPUTERS AND COMPUTING Peter Gerrard

Written for the person who knows absolutely nothing about computers, this book introduces you gently to this exciting and fast-moving world. It guides you through the history of computers into the 1980s and introduces you to many of the personalities who dictate how computers will develop in the future. It comes complete with a glossary of computing terms, including all the often used 'buzz words', and even an 'alternative' computer glossary.  
January £6.95

Other titles in the series include *Sprites & Sound on the 64*, *12 Simple Electronic Projects for the VIC*, *Will You Still Love Me When I'm 64*, *Advanced Basic & Machine Code Programming on the VIC*, *Advanced Basic & Machine Code Programming on the 64*, as well as *Pocket Handbooks for the VIC, 64, Dragon, Spectrum and BBC Model B*.

Write in for a descriptive leaflet (with details of cassettes).



**DUCKWORTH**

The Old Piano Factory, 43 Gloucester Crescent, London NW1 7DY  
Tel: 01-485 3484

# HEARING IS BELIEVING Tele Sound SPECTRUM BEEP BOOSTER

TELESOUND is ready built and tested so that you can get the full sound of your Spectrum through any unmodified television set, black and white or colour. The unit is easy to fit in minutes without any previous experience as full fitting instructions are provided.

TELESOUND has been designed using the very latest ultra miniature components so it's size is an incredible 2 x 1.3 x 1mm. and fits neatly inside the Spectrum. Three easy push-on connections are made to the Spectrum. The connections are clearly shown in a diagram that comes with full fitting instructions.

## TELESOUND FEATURES

- SOUND AND VISION TOGETHER FOR ADDED REALISM.
- BEEP VOLUME CONTROLLABLE FROM A WHISPER TO A ROAR.
- KEYBOARD CLICK CLEARLY HEARD TO ASSIST PROGRAM ENTRY.
- PROGRAMS CAN BE HEARD WHEN BEING LOADED • NO SOLDERING OR CASE CUTTING REQUIRED.
- ADDITIONAL AMPLIFIER NOT NECESSARY • SEPARATE POWER SUPPLY NOT REQUIRED.
- USES NO MEMORY SO WORKS WITH ALL PROGRAMS • COMPATIBLE WITH ALL OTHER ADD-ONS INCLUDING MICRODRIVE

TELESOUND comes complete with easy to follow fitting instructions and costs £9.95 inclusive of post, packing etc. Please state your computer when ordering.

# COMPUSOUND



C  
T  
A



DEPT: 32 - 33 LANGLEY CLOSE, REDDITCH, WORCESTERSHIRE.  
B98 0ET. TELEPHONE: (0527) 21429 (21439 Answerphone)

# TOWN NATHAN HOME COMPUTERS, SOFTWARE, BOARD GAMES, ROLE PLAYING GAMES AND BOOKS

## WEST YORKSHIRE'S LOCAL COMPUTER SHOPS

### MORLEY —

### DRAGON BYTE

51a Queen Street  
Morley  
Leeds 25  
Tel: 0532 522690

### HEADINGLEY —

### LAST CHANCE

10 Ash Road  
Headingley  
Leeds 6  
Tel: 0532 744235

### CROSSGATES —

### HIEROMANS DELL

89 Penda's Way  
Leeds 15  
Tel: 0532 641855

We're worth a visit because:

- ★ We've probably the best range of software in the North — and we're improving all the time.
- ★ We've a growing range of computers, peripherals, upgrades and books.
- ★ We've the biggest range of Citadel figures for leagues around.
- ★ We've board and adventure games for all ages from TSR, Games Workshop, Avalon Hill, Victory Games, GDW, Yaquin, etc, etc.

**PROGRAMMERS — Assassin Software needs your marketable programs. Give us a call.**



## BUYERS' GUIDE

custom. **Processor:** Z80A. **I/O:** RS-232 and eight-way input-output. **Number sold in UK:** not known.

**Add-ons:** 64K and 256K RAM boards, I/O which also adds clock and extra RS-232 interface, floppy disc control board, video controller to add hi-res and colour, 5 1/4 in single and twin disc drives. Plus Lucas approved products from independents.

**Software:** Lucas says a lot is available.

**Opinion:** This computer is for the serious hobbyist. It comes as a keyboard and board. You have to either case it yourself — the Lucas case costs £100 — or get a dealer to do it for you. You would also have to add memory; you cannot do much with 800 bytes. Computer was first made in 1979 and taken over by Lucas about two years ago. The Nascom 2 can also be bought as a kit for £258.75. The Nascom 3, ready-built with 48K of RAM, costs £631.35.

**Lucas Microcomputers,** Welton Road, Wedgenock Industrial Estate, Warwick CV34 5PZ  
(0926) 487733

### Genie I 16K

£330.05

16K RAM (15K useable) 13.5K ROM

**Keyboard:** typewriter style, 54 keys, dedicated cursor control keys, no user definable function keys, space bar.

**Screen:** 32 or 64 columns by 16 lines, no colour, no hi-res, no user definable characters. Inverse available, lower case, pixel graphics gives 148 by 48. Optional hi-res board gives 384 by 192.

**Sound:** one channel through internal speaker.

**Languages:** Microsoft BASIC, Pascal, Fortran, Cobol, Forth, APL, and PL1 are available from Lowe. **Processor:** Z80. **Operating System:** custom included but various available including CP/M and LDOS for disc drives. Compatible with the TRS-80 model II. **I/O:** two cassette ports, otherwise none included but expansion box has printer interface. **Number sold in UK:** a reasonable amount, but to this must be added the vast number of TRS-80s that have been sold as the Genie is virtually identical in operation. **Speed:** slow to medium.

**Add-ons:** not many due to the decline of this type of computer and the rise of the colour hi-res machine.

**Software:** Large selection, mainly from Tandy.

**Opinion:** this type of machine was very popular in its day and as such has a larger user base, and this gives it a wide range of software. With the appropriate adaptor Tandy peripherals will work. A large sturdy machine that includes its own tape deck and is also reasonable for small business use.

**Lowe Computers,** Chesterfield Road, Matlock, Derbyshire DE4 5LE  
Matlock (0629) 4057/4995

### Genie II 48K

£341.55

48K RAM (47K useable) 16K ROM

Except for increase in memory, identical to 16K Genie II.

**Lowe Computers,** Chesterfield Road, Matlock, Derbyshire DE4 5LE  
Matlock (0629) 4057/4995

### Genie I 48K

£365.70

48K RAM (47K useable) 16K ROM

Identical to 16K Genie I except for the price and memory and the ability to run certain operating systems that will not fit on the 16K version.

**Lowe Computers,** Chesterfield Road, Matlock, Derbyshire DE4 5LE  
Matlock (0629) 4057/4995

### BBC model B

£399

32K RAM (28K to 9K useable depending on graphics mode used) 32K ROM

**Keyboard:** typewriter style, 73 keys, 10 user definable function keys, dedicated cursor control keys, space bar.

**Screen:** very advanced. The simplest mode is Teletext compatible and gives eight colours, flashing characters, double height, and block graphics. Text is 40 columns by 25 lines. There are seven other modes of screen operation ranging from 640 by 256 hi-res in two colours with 80 by 32 text to 160 by 256 hi-res in eight colours with 20 by 32 text with eight flashing colours. All 256 characters are user definable in all but the Teletext mode.

**Sound:** three channel music with a noise channel through internal speaker. Full envelope control is available from BASIC.

**Languages:** BBC BASIC is included — a very comprehensive implementation. An assembler is also built in for machine code access. Forth, Lisp and BCPL are also available. **Processor:** 6502 A. **Operating system:** Acorn MOS. **I/O:** RS432 (RS-232 compatible) and Centronics printer ports. Four analogue to digital converters for joysticks etc. Eight bit programmable user port. The Tube allows connection of second processors and so on to the 1 MHz bus. Disc interface, Econet networking, speech synthesizer can be added. **Number sold in UK:** 150,000. **Speed:** fast.

**Add-ons:** a great deal available from independents. However, Acorn has been slow to provide support and at present only disc drives, Econet and speech synthesizer are available. But Acorn are promising other things.

**Software:** a very large well written range available, including a lot from Acornsoft, the maker's software arm. Many educational programs of varying quality.

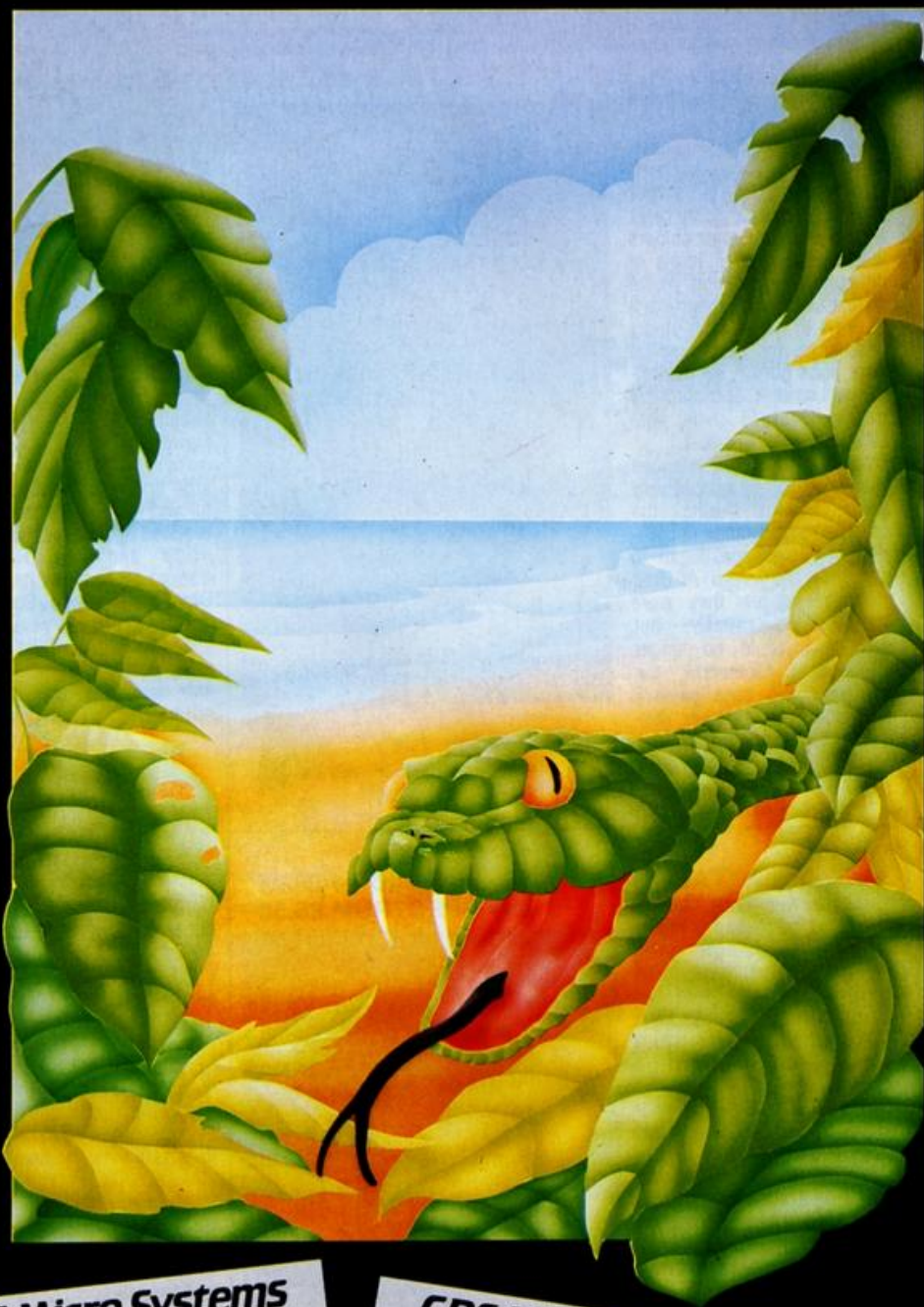
**Opinion:** the BBC is an excellent machine if you ignore the high price. Support from independent suppliers is superb, but Acorn has been slow on the hardware side. The keyboard is very good and there is a useful set of function keys. The screen uses split cursor screen editing which is the next best thing to full screen editing but not quite as easy to use. The BASIC is excellent and makes good use of all the hardware features. This computer is used by about 75 per cent of all secondary schools. So it is good for education as well as games. It also makes a good business computer, particularly with networking available for the future. A good all rounder.

**Acorn Computers,** 4 Fulbourn Road, Cherry Hinton, Cambridge CB1 4JN  
Cambridge (0223) 210111



# Experience CDS programs for yourself...

*This is 'Spectrum Safari'  
a brand new Adventure  
game from CDS.  
Just one of a new  
range of exciting  
programs for 1984....  
Arcade action....  
3D Space adventures....  
Education and pure  
fantasy....*



*new ....  
Spectrum  
Education*

**CDS Micro Systems**

ONLY £5.95 each at W.H.Smiths, \*Boots,  
John Menzies and other leading  
Computer Stores, or...

\* Selected titles only

Available direct from CDS Micro Systems  
Send Cheque or P.O. To CDS 10, Westfield Close, Tickhill, Doncaster DN11 9LA. Tel: (0302) 744129.



*new ....  
Spectrum  
Arcade  
action*





## BLASTERMIND

SPECTRUM 48k £5.50

At first glance this might seem to be just another version of a very popular game. How wrong can you be!!! True, the start is simple enough. The Spectrum picks a code of numbers or colours with a selection of levels of difficulty — and invites you to do the same. You then take it in turns to guess each others code from the clue supplied after each guess. An extremely well written, fast and very clearly displayed game, with almost inevitable defeat.

This was exactly as intended but unfortunately *something went wrong*. During the programming strange uncompilimentary messages began to appear on the screen. At first they were so few they were not taken too seriously, but soon they could no longer be ignored. Somehow the Spectrum had been given a personality — a rather devious, supercilious, dislikeable, hateful, horrible mind.

\* Side B contains a version of the game compatible with the excellent Currah µSpeech unit — even worse!! \*



## HARRIER ATTACK

any ORIC - 1 £6.95  
any SPECTRUM £5.50

Pure machine code, super-fast, action-packed, highly addictive arcade-style game requiring great skill. The harrier takes-off from an aircraft-carrier and flies over seaborne defenses to attack enemy installations on a nearby island. The harrier may fly faster, slower, higher or lower, and has bombs and cannon fire with which to protect itself and make its own attack. If it flies too high it is detected by enemy jet-fighters (which it may counter-attack) — so it needs to hug the mountainous terrain which also varies with every new game. But the island is heavily defended by anti-aircraft rockets and tanks, which again the harrier may counter-attack or try to fly through. A tally is kept of fuel, speed, altitude, ammunition, plus player score and high score. Finally the harrier must make its bomb-run over the enemy base before returning past more hostile shipping to its own carrier.



## THE QUEST OF MERRAVID

VIC 20 (16k) £7.95  
or Commodore 64 £7.95

A really challenging and enjoyable adventure, written by a confirmed adventure addict who grew tired of the ease with which he solved other adventures himself. Will accept and act on sentences containing up to nine words.

The adventurer becomes Merravid, charged with the task of finding, taking and then returning the magic Firestone of the Dwarves. However, overcoming the many novel and original hazards is no easy matter. Careful and imaginative thought is required if progress is to be made and the Firestone tracked down to the lair of the Dragon of Thargon. Even then the Dragon has to be defeated and the stone retrieved. A compulsive, extremely enjoyable and very user friendly adventure.



## SCUBA DIVE

any ORIC - 1 £6.95  
SPECTRUM 48k £5.50

Pure machine code with super cartoon graphics. You are in control of a diver who must swim down through jellyfish, sharks, barracuda and a host of other under-sea nasties to locate the entrance of a submarine cave. He must then follow its twisting and branching passages which change with every new game, to locate the magical giant oysters with their fabulous treasure of enormous pearls. Many of the passages lead to dead-ends, while some are filled with horrible underwater monsters. Each dive has to be timed carefully so that there is enough oxygen left for the return journey, which is further frustrated by the diver's boat shifting anchor and threatening to decapitate him with its propeller. This game which features three divers, player score, high score, hall of fame and sound effects, presents perhaps the ultimate epic arcade adventure.



— ALSO AVAILABLE —

**JUNGLE TROUBLES** — frustrating, addictive, funny, silly. Come back Tarzan — all is forgiven! SPECTRUM £5.50

**GALAXY 5** — five games on one tape for any ORIC - 1 £6.95

**STARFIGHTER** — Strategic arcade action. Pure machine code for any ORIC-1 £6.95

Most games available from

W. H. Smith, Laskys, Greens, Boots, Spectrum Centres, Martins, Computer for All Shops and many other retail outlets.

Prices include VAT, Post and Packing

Mail order to: MARTECH HOUSE, BAY TERRACE, PEVENSEY BAY, EAST SUSSEX BN24 6EE  
Telephone: (0323) 768456 Telex: 87465 EXIM Brighton



# Tempting treasure... but mind the mines

Tread carefully and you could collect heaps of treasure. But if you put a foot wrong in the Minefield... well, it could be nasty.

You move around the screen by using keys of your choice, entered at the start of the game, and collect as much treasure as you can while avoiding the mines and the electrified fence.

To escape with your treasure, move your man onto an exit. You will then be transported to another minefield which will contain five more mines and one less exit.

## How it works

10 GOSUBs to graphics and instructions

20 set colours

30-80 set variables

90-100 PRINT minefield, score, lives

110-210 main loop

7000 game over, another go?

8000-8030 instructions

8050 define keys

9000-9070 define graphics

9999 SAVE game

If you hit a mine or the fence you will lose one of your three lives. Full instructions are in the program.

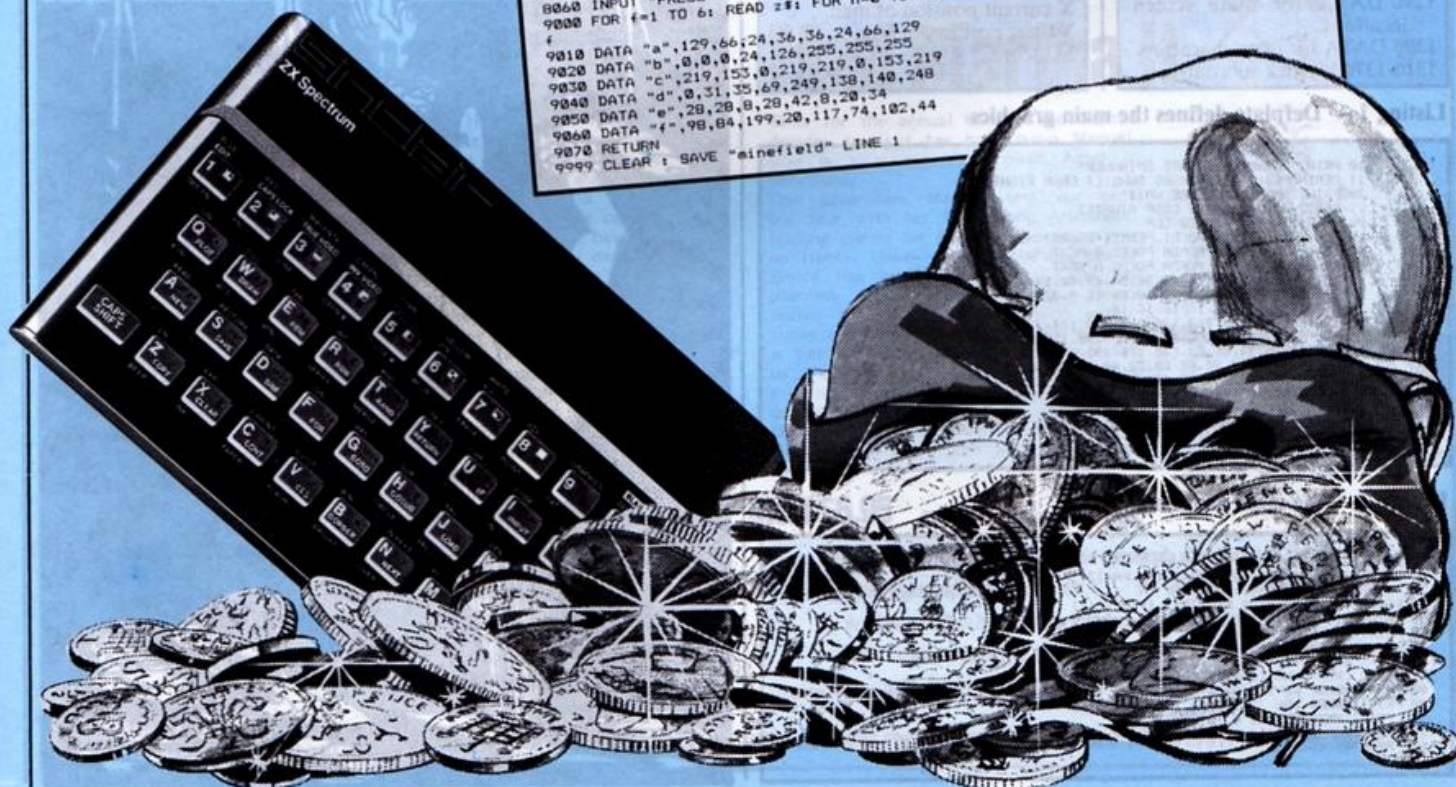
Graphics characters: A electrified fence, B mines, C exits, D treasure, E man, F explosion.

**Put a foot wrong and you won't survive to enjoy the riches on offer in Neil Cooper's game for either model of the Spectrum**

## Variables

a,b position of man  
a1,b1 numbers to be added to a, b  
L number of lives left  
s score  
m amount of mines  
e amount of exits  
a\$ holds minefield  
u\$, d\$, l\$, r\$ keys to move up, down, left, right  
z\$ dummy variable

```
10 RESTORE : GO SUB 9000: GO SUB 8000
20 INK 0: PAPER 6: BORDER 6: CLS
30 LET L=3: LET s=0: LET a=10: LET b1=0
40 LET a1=0: LET b=15: LET a1=1: LET b1=0
50 DIM a$(20,32): LET a$(1)="AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA": LET a$(20)=a$(1)
11: FOR f=2 TO 19: LET a$(f,1)="A": LET a$(f,32)="A": NEXT f
60 LET e=(e+1): IF a$(a-1,b+1)<" " THEN LET a$(a-1,b+1)=" "
70 FOR f=1 TO 10: LET a$(f,17)=2: (INT (RND*29)+2)="C": NEXT f
80 FOR d=1 TO 10: LET a$(f,17)=2: (INT (RND*29)+2)="C": NEXT d
90 FOR h=1 TO 20: PRINT AT h,0;a$(h): NEXT h
100 PRINT AT 0,0: INK 6: PAPER 2: "SCORE:";s;AT 0,24;"LIVES:";L;AT 21,0;"MINES:";
110 PRINT AT a,b: INK 1;"E"
120 IF INKEYS=u$ THEN LET a1=1: LET b1=0
130 IF INKEYS=d$ THEN LET a1=0: LET b1=1
140 IF INKEYS=l$ THEN LET a1=0: LET b1=1
150 IF INKEYS=r$ THEN LET a1=0: LET b1=1
160 PRINT AT a,b: " ": LET a=a+a1: LET b=b+b1: PRINT AT a,b: INK 6: PAPER 2:
5,-2
170 IF a$(a,b+1)="D" THEN LET s=s+10: BEEP .01,0: PRINT AT 0,0: INK 6: PAPER 2:
"SCORE:";s;AT 0,24;"LIVES:";L;AT 21,0;"MINES:";
180 IF a$(a,b+1)="C" THEN FOR f=0 TO 19: BEEP .01,f: NEXT f: GO TO 40
190 IF a$(a,b+1)="A" OR a$(a,b+1)="B" THEN LET L=L-1: FOR f=30 TO -30 STEP -1:
PRINT AT a,b: INK 2: PAPER 6: FLASH 1;"F": BEEP .005,f: NEXT f: PRINT AT 0,24: L
NK 6: PAPER 2: "LIVES:";L;AT 21,0;"MINES:";
200 IF L=0 THEN GO TO 7000
210 GO TO 110
7000 FOR f=10 TO -10 STEP -1: BEEP .009,f: NEXT f: PRINT AT 1,11: FLASH 1;"GAME
OVER": INPUT "ANOTHER GO ? ": LINE z$: IF z$="y" THEN GO TO 20
7010 STOP
8000 INK 7: PAPER 1: BORDER 1: CLS
8010 PRINT AT 0,10: INVERSE 1;"MINEFIELD"
8020 PRINT AT 2,0:"The object of the game is to "move your man 'E' around the"
"minefield picking up treasure 'D' and avoiding the electrified fence 'A' and t
he mines 'B'."
8030 PRINT "To escape the minefield move "your figure onto one of the exits
C. You will then be transported to another minefield with one less exit an
d five more mines."
8040 INPUT "PRESS 'ENTER' TO CONTINUE ": LINE z$: CLS
8050 INPUT "ENTER KEY TO MOVE UP ": LINE u$: "TO MOVE DOWN ": LINE d$: "TO MOVE LE
FT ": LINE l$: "TO MOVE RIGHT ": LINE r$: CLS : RETURN
8060 INPUT "PRESS 'ENTER' TO PLAY ": LINE z$: CLS : RETURN
9000 FOR f=1 TO 6: READ z$: FOR n=0 TO 7: READ z$: POKE USR z$+n,z: NEXT n: NEXT
f
9010 DATA "a",129,66,24,36,36,24,66,129
9020 DATA "b",0,0,0,24,126,255,255,255
9030 DATA "c",219,153,0,219,219,0,153,219
9040 DATA "d",0,51,35,69,249,139,140,248
9050 DATA "e",28,28,8,28,42,8,28,34
9060 DATA "f",-98,84,199,20,117,74,102,44
9070 RETURN
9999 CLEAR : SAVE "minefield" LINE 1
```





# Can you keep your act together?

**As a cabaret artist, you'll be in a spin when you play B. M. Phillips' game for the unexpanded VIC-20**

Plate Spinner is based on the well-known plate-spinning cabaret act — and you control the little man who has to keep the plates on top of the poles spinning.

The faster they spin, the more

your points mount up. It's easy at first, but as the game proceeds the plates become less and less stable, and the little man has his work cut out to keep them all going.

As they slow down, they wobble more and more until they fall off, which loses you points. When three plates have fallen the game ends.

The man can either be controlled by using a joystick or from the keys. Full instructions are given in the program.

## How it works

The program is divided into two parts. Defplate defines the main characters, and the main program, Plate Spinner, contains the game. The structure of the main program is as follows.

10-50 initialise joystick  
60-170 instructions  
190-510 draw a screen, define variables/constants at start of game  
520-650 move man  
660-780 subroutine to spin plate  
790-910 subroutine to wobble plates  
920-1230 subroutine to drop plate  
1240-1280 start new game  
1290 DATA for plate screen locations  
1300 DATA for plate characters  
1310-1370 joystick subroutine

## Main constants and variables

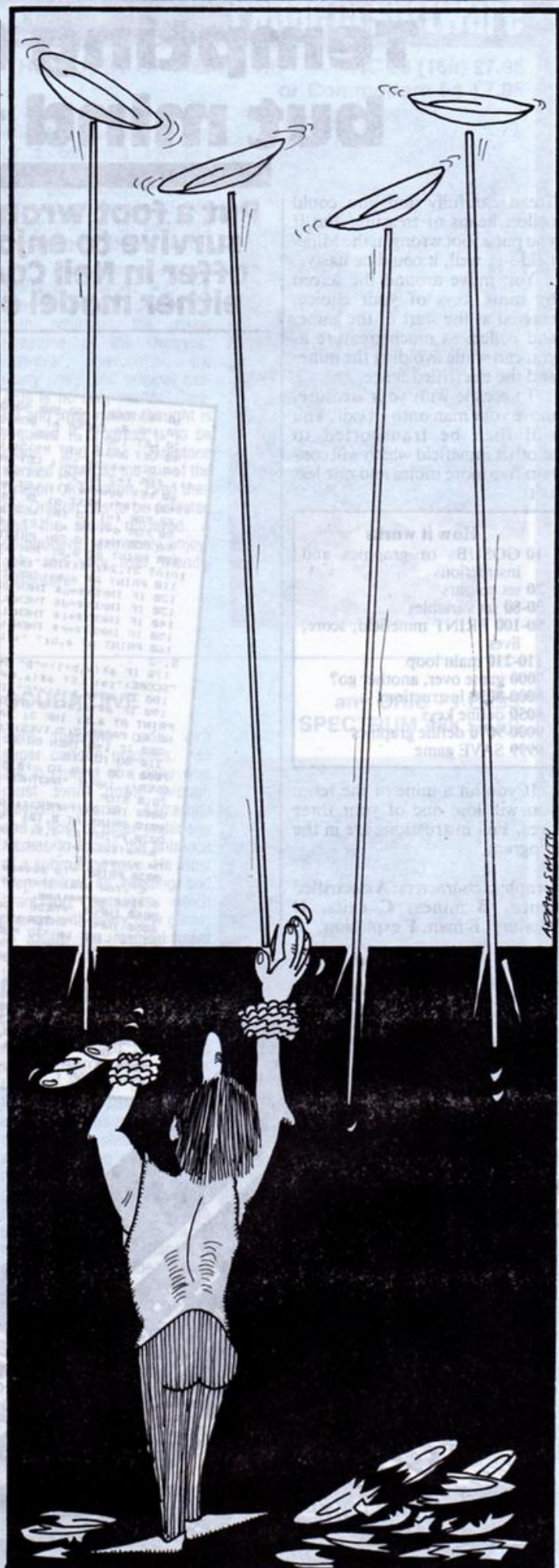
P(I) POKE values for plate screen locations  
W(I) wobble factor for each plate  
M1,M2,M3 characters for man  
C(I) characters for plate  
M current character for man  
N(I) current character for plate  
S2,S4,V sound registers  
X current position of man  
X1 last position of man  
SC score

Listing 1 — Defplate defines the main graphics

```
10 PRINT "*****PLATE SPINNER"
11 REM(HOME)[BLU][4 CRSR DWNS][4 CRSR RIGHTS]
20 PRINT "*****PLEASE WAIT"
21 REM(2 CRSR DWNS)[6 CRSR RIGHTS]
30 POKE$2,20:POKE$6,20:CLR
40 FOR I=7168 TO 7679:POKE I,PEEK(I+25600):NEXT
50 FOR C=7384 TO 7423:READA:POKE C,A:NEXT
60 FOR C=7448 TO 7519:READA:POKE C,A:NEXT
70 DATA 24,24,18,28,16,40,36,54,48,48,144,112,16,40,72,216
80 DATA 56,56,64,56,16,40,40,68,16,0,32,9,80,6,50,136
90 DATA 16,16,16,16,16,16,16,16
100 DATA 0,62,65,130,124,0,0,0,0,124,130,65,62,0,0
110 DATA 6,25,34,68,152,96,0,0,96,152,68,34,25,6,0
120 DATA 7,25,34,66,68,136,176,192,192,176,136,68,66,34,25,7
130 DATA 12,16,34,34,68,68,72,48,48,72,68,68,34,34,18,12
140 DATA 16,40,40,40,40,40,16
150 PRINT "*****PRESS RETURN TO LOAD"
151 REM(3 CRSR RIGHTS)[4 CRSR DWNS]
152 PRINT "*****CHP(3) LOADING"
153 REM(4 CRSR DWNS)[3 CRSR UP]
```

Listing 2 — the main program

```
10 DIM P(10):DIM W(10)
20 DIM S(2,2):POKE 37139,0:DD=37154:PA=37137:PB=37152
30 POKE 36879,250
40 FOR I=0 TO 2:FOR J=0 TO 2:READ JS(J,I):NEXT J,I
50 DATA -23,-22,-21,-1,0,1,21,22,23
60 PRINT "*****PLATE SPINNER"
61 REM(HOME)[4 CRSR DWNS][4 CRSR RIGHTS][BLU]
70 PRINT "*****MOVE THE MAN TO KEEP THE PLATES SPINNING"
71 REM(2 CRSR DWNS)[4 CRSR RIGHTS][BLU]
80 PRINT "*****USE KEYS . OR / TO MOVE THE MAN AND KEY S TO SPIN THE PLATES"
90 PRINT "*****OR USE JOYSTICK - USE FIRE TO SPIN"
100 PRINT "*****PRESS C TO CONTINUE"
101 REM(CRSR RIGHT)[4 CRSR DWNS][PUR]
110 POKE 36869,255
```





# VIC-20 PROGRAM

```

120 GET A$
130 PRINT "***** PLATE SPINNER *****"
140 FOR J=1 TO 100: NEXT J
150 PRINT "***** PLATE SPINNER *****"
160 FOR J=1 TO 100: NEXT J
170 IF A$="C" THEN 120
180 POKE 36869, 255
190 PRINT "*****"
200 PRINT "*****"
210 PRINT "*****"
220 PRINT "*****"
230 PRINT "*****"
240 PRINT "*****"
250 PRINT "*****"
260 PRINT "*****"
270 PRINT "*****"
280 PRINT "*****"
290 PRINT "*****"
300 PRINT "*****"
310 FOR I=1 TO 5
320 PRINT "*****"
330 NEXT I
340 FOR I=1 TO 10
350 READ P(1)
360 POKE P(1), 35
370 POKE P(1)+30720, 2
380 N(1)=10
390 NEXT I
400 M1=27: M2=28: M3=29: M=27
410 P=8142
420 FOR I=0 TO 2: POKE 38862+I, 1: NEXT I
430 POKE P, X
440 FOR I=1 TO 6
450 POKE 650+I, 128
460 READ C(I)
470 NEXT I
480 FOR I=1 TO 10
490 N(I)=1
500 NEXT I
510 V=36878: S2=36875: S4=36876
520 GET A$
530 GOSUB 1310
540 IF A$="N" THEN M1=M1+1: M2=M2+1
550 IF A$="S" THEN M2=M2+1: M3=M3+1
560 IF A$="E" THEN M3=M3+1: M4=M4+1
570 IF A$="W" THEN M4=M4+1: M5=M5+1
580 IF A$="C" THEN M5=M5+1: M6=M6+1
590 POKE P+X1, 32: POKE P+X, N
600 X1=X

```

```

610 IF A$="S" THEN GOSUB 730
620 GOSUB 800
630 PRINT "***** SCORE *****"
640 REM (HOME) (RED)
650 IF 3 THEN 1240
660 GOTO 520
670 REM SPIN PLATE
680 IF A$="C" THEN INT(X/2) < 1 THEN RETURN
690 M=M3
700 N(1)=N(1)+1
710 IF N(1) < 1 THEN N(1)=1
720 RETURN
730 POKE V, 15
740 FOR I=200 TO 250
750 POKE S4, I
760 NEXT I
770 POKE V, 0: POKE S4, 0
780 RETURN
790 REM PLATE ROUTINE
800 R=INT(RND(1)*10)+1
810 IF INT(RND(1)*10)=3 THEN N(R)=N(R)+1
820 IF N(R) < 3 THEN N(R)=3
830 IF INT(RND(1)*10)=3 THEN N(R)=3
840 N(R)=N(R)+1

```

```

850 IF N(R)=5 THEN GOSUB 930
860 FOR I=1 TO 10
870 J=INT(RND(1)*2)
880 POKE P(1)+C(N(1))+J
890 SC=SC+3-N(1)
900 NEXT I
910 RETURN
920 REM PLATE DROP
930 POKE P(1), 32
940 POKE V, 15
950 D=0
960 P2=P(R)-1
970 IF P2 < 8163 THEN 1080
980 POKE S2, 255-D
990 D=D+5
1000 POKE P3, 32
1010 POKE P2, 31
1020 POKE P2+30720, 6
1030 P3=P2
1040 P2=P2+22
1050 SC=SC-25
1060 PRINT "***** SCORE *****"
1070 REM (HOME) (RED) (6 CRSR LEFTS)
1080 GOTO 970
1090 POKE P3, 32
1100 POKE P2, 30
1110 POKE P2+30720, 6
1120 POKE S2, 0
1130 N(R)=1
1140 FOR I=1 TO 7
1150 NS=INT(RND(1)*100)
1160 FOR J=15 TO 8 STEP -1
1170 POKE V, J
1180 POKE S4, 128+NS
1190 NEXT J
1200 NEXT I
1210 POKE S4, 0
1220 F=F+1
1230 RETURN
1240 PRINT "***** GAME OVER *****"
1250 PRINT "***** PRESS F1 FOR NEW GAME *****"
1260 GET A$
1270 IF A$="F" THEN 133 THEN 1260
1280 RUN
1290 DATA 7835, 7903, 7795, 8017, 7997, 7933, 7979, 7783, 8005, 7985
1300 DATA 35, 37, 39, 41, 32, 32
1310 POKE D, 127: B3=PEEK(PB) AND 128: POKE D, 255
1320 B3=PEEK(PB): B2=PEEK(PB) AND 128: POKE D, 255
1330 FR=PEEK(PB) AND 128: POKE D, 255
1340 IF B2 < 0 THEN A$="N"
1350 IF B3 < 0 THEN A$="S"
1360 IF B4 < 0 THEN A$="E"
1370 RETURN

```

# MIKRO-GEN

presents  
TWO  
great games  
from Saturn  
Developments



The chart-hitting

## Mad Martha



Poor little Henry is the hen-pecked hero of this domestic tale. One night Henry can take no more. He steals his wages from his wife's purse, and sneaks out of the house being careful not to wake the baby or trip over the cat, and heads for the bright lights to have some fun. Trouble is he runs out of money. His only way to raise some cash is to gamble his few remaining pounds on the spinning wheel of the roulette table. Just as Henry is getting in to his evening at the tables his wife - Mad Martha - has noticed his absence. Realising Henry has absconded with the housekeeping she sets out after him with an axe. Guess what part you play in this happy tale? That's right, you're Henry. Watch out for that axe!

And now -

## Mad Martha II



Time for the annual holiday and Martha decides to visit her half-cousin Manuel, who is a waiter in a plush hotel in Barcelona. One afternoon, Martha sets out on a bus tour with her son, young Arbuthnot, leaving orders for Manuel to keep an eye on Henry. Unbeknownst to Martha, crafty Henry has a Spanish pen-pal, and has planned a secret rendezvous. Henry leaves the hotel, brimming with enthusiasm and Manuel (who is totally wacky!) is hot on his trail. The adventure takes us through the thrills and spills of a madcap chase, taking in amongst other delights, a bull fight in which poor Henry is forced to play the leading role. Guaranteed laughs and fun for all the family!



**\* FOR 48K SPECTRUM ONLY £6.95** Post & Packing 40p **\***

A game to invest in... funny, genuinely original, and the graphics are great... hit the key to begin, the Spectrum plays a real Hollywood-style movie theme tune, and the hunt is on!

Personal Computer News

Marvellous adventure, really dotty... a refreshing change from some of the doomladen programs encountered nowadays... a game where you won't get to the next stage without solving the present conundrum.

Popular Computing Weekly

- ★ Full adventure format - accepts multiple commands at one entry, in plain English
- ★ Witty, intelligent replies to commands
- ★ Skill level select for beginners
- ★ Every location in full screen, high-res, colour graphics
- ★ Three exciting arcade-type games as an integral part of the adventure
- ★ Full help facility and save game command

Available from retail outlets or direct from:

MIKRO-GEN, 1 Devonshire Cottages, London Rd, Bracknell RG12 2TQ

OR PHONE YOUR ACCESS/VISA NUMBER: (0344) 27317 (9am-6pm)



# AGF

## PROGRAMMABLE JOYSTICK INTERFACE for Spectrum or ZX81

NOW  
AVAILABLE  
from  
SELECTED  
RETAILERS

ONLY  
32.95  
+£1.00pp

### PROGRAMMABLE INTERFACE

The AGF Programmable Joystick Interface is a unique design offering the use of any Atari-compatible joystick with absolutely all software, whether it is cassette or ROM cartridge, with the Sinclair Spectrum or ZX81.

The hardware programmable interface requires no additional software and accurately replicates the keys of the computer in a manner which is responsive to absolutely ALL key reading methods, both BASIC and Machine Code.

The interface does not interfere with key operation and can therefore be used simultaneously with the keyboard.

There is no need to remove the interface once fitted as the rear extension connector will accommodate further expansion, i.e. printers or RAM packs etc. This important feature avoids excessive wear to the expansion port.

The key replication principle pioneered by AGF means that your own programs can use eight directional joystick movement by utilising simple key reading BASIC.

Two joystick sockets are provided which share the same keys, for use with the majority of two player games. Several interfaces may be used on the same computer for multiple joystick applications.

The interface is programmed by a two digit code, which is looked up on a programming chart supplied, for each direction and firing button. The two numbers are then selected on a pair of leads which are clipped onto appropriately numbered strips on the interface.

Once configured this can be marked on a Quick Reference Programming Card for storing with the game. As the programming is *not* power dependent the interface retains the last configuration made and can be immediately used when next switched on.



### KEY FEATURES

- ★ Programmable design gives TOTAL software support.
- ★ Accepts Atari, Competition Pro, Wico, Starfighter, Quick Shot, Le Stick etc.
- ★ Rear extension connector for all other add-ons.
- ★ Free demo program and instructions.

### PACKAGE CONTENTS SUPPLIED

- Programmable Interface Module as illustrated, complete with clip-on programming leads.
- Self adhesive programming chart detailing how to define which key is simulated by UP, DOWN, LEFT, RIGHT, and FIRE. This can be fixed on to the case of your computer or if preferred the protective backing can be left on. The chart is made of a very durable reverse printed plastic and is extremely easy to read.
- One pack of ten Quick Reference Programming Cards for at-a-glance setting to your games requirements. The card allows you to mark the configuration in an easy to read fashion with space to record the software title and company name.
- Video Graffiti demonstration program which is written totally in BASIC to illustrate how all eight directions and fire can be read. This is also a useful high resolution drawing program.
- 12 months guarantee and full written instructions.

## JOYSTICKS

### CONTROLLERS

FOR USE WITH OUR INTERFACE  
Module or VIC 20, Commodore 64,  
Atari VCS, Atari 400, Atari 800

If you require extra Joysticks for our  
original interface module mark order  
'OLD' Joysticks

ONLY £7.54 inc VAT + P&P

ALL ORDERS CONFIRMED

PLEASE ALLOW 28 DAYS FOR DELIVERY

FROM: MR/MRS/MISS			
ADDRESS			
SEND C.W.O. (NO STAMP NEEDED) TO: A.G.F. HARDWARE, DEPT.			
FREEPOST, BOGNOR REGIS, WEST SUSSEX, PO22 9BR			
QTY	ITEM	ITEM PRICE	TOTAL
	PROGRAMMABLE INTERFACE	33.95	
	JOYSTICK(S)	7.54	
	PACK(S) QUICK REFERENCE CARDS	1.00	
ONE	VIDEO GRAFFITI	FREE	
ZX81 <input type="checkbox"/> ZX SPECTRUM <input type="checkbox"/>		Please tick	
DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME		EXPORT PRICES ON APPLICATION	
		FINAL TOTAL	



# Mind-bending micro games

**Are these thinking games worth a second thought? Here's our review panel's opinions**

## Braintwisters 1 TI-99/4A £8

Stainless Software, 10 Alstone Road, Stockport, Cheshire

The first of a series of cassettes all containing strategy games.

The first program, Decoder, is similar to Mastermind, in which you must discover a secret number. The number may have up to nine digits.

After your guess is entered the computer displays two digits. The first digit indicates how many numbers in your guess are in the secret number. The second digit indicates how many numbers in your guess are also in the correct position.

One or two players may take part in the game. In the two player version, each player has their own

secret number to guess.

The second program on the cassette is called Switchboard.

A 3 by 3 grid is drawn on the screen, and each square is numbered one to nine. Some of the squares also have red squares drawn within them.

The object of the game is to have a red square in each of the nine positions.

If, for instance, "1 367" was printed on the screen, key 1 (on the computer keyboard) would reverse squares 3, 6 and 7. So if 3 and 7 had a red square in them, but 6 was empty, then by pressing key 1, 3 and 7 would be empty, but 6 would have a red square in it.

instructions	80%
playability	80%
graphics	80%
value for money	80%



## Braintwisters 2 TI-99/4A £8

Stainless Software, 10 Alstone Road, Stockport, Cheshire

This second cassette in the Braintwisters series consists of two well-known programs — Solitaire and Echo.

The object of Solitaire is to rearrange rows of cards, so that each row is made up of cards of the same colour. There are dots on the cards, too, and to complete the game the dots must run in order from one, on the left hand side of the screen, to nine, on the right.

There are two skill levels, the hardest being rather pointless, as the game could be impossible to complete. Solitaire is, of course, for one player only.

Echo, the second game on the

cassette, is amazingly similar to a popular electronic game.

The object of the game, for those of you who don't know, is to repeat various sequences of lights/sounds made by the computer.

The computer starts off by playing three random notes. If you repeat these without any mistakes, an extra note will be added to the sequence. This carries on until you make a mistake.

There is a time limit on how long you have to respond, which decreases as you reach higher levels.

instructions	90%
playability	90%
graphics	90%
value for money	80%



## Blastermind 48K Spectrum £5.50

Martech Games, Bay Terrace, Pevensey Bay, East Sussex BN24 6EE

This is a variation of that well known game Mastermind, which you either like or you don't.

In this version the variations consist mainly of insults to the human race in general and the player in particular.

To play the game, you choose either a colour or a numerical code, with either four or five colours or digits in the code. You also have a choice of up to nine characters or colours in the code.

After choosing heads or tails for who (which?) goes first, you have up to 20 guesses.

The answer to your guess is a two-digit code. The first digit indicates the number of digits or colours in the guess which are correct, and in the right place. The second digit indicates how many digits or colours are correct, but in the wrong order. If you make a mistake you are told about it in no uncertain terms.

The graphics are nothing spectacular, and a major programming fault is the unnecessary display of the playing board at times, together with "press enter to continue".

instructions	100%
playability	75%
graphics	50%
value for money	80%



## Crossword Puzzler 32K BBC £5

National Extension College, 18 Brooklands Avenue, Cambridge CB2 2HN

Whenever I attempt a crossword puzzle I always seem to end up with a crossed-out, corrected and re-corrected mess! How pleasant, therefore, to solve a crossword on a computer screen where mistakes can be painlessly erased.

The Crossword Puzzler package comes with Word-Play, a crossword presentation program, Xword-Gen, a program which allows crosswords to be prepared and saved on tape, plus four sample crosswords.

The crosswords are clearly and crisply presented on the screen, even at the maximum size of 15 by

15. However, I was disappointed that the crossword generator only took in raw data, so that the crossword still has to be designed on paper first. And there is no printout facility.

Solving a crossword is a little tedious, as Word-Play always requires explicit answers to questions (Y or N with no de-coding, as it asks if you want the answer even before you've had a go!

Grumbles aside, all attempts are recorded, so competitive and educational crosswords are possible, and it all makes a very pleasant change from space invaders.

instructions	75%
ease of use	60%
display	80%
value for money	75%



## Braintwisters 3 TI-99/4A £8

Stainless Software, 10 Alstone Road, Stockport, Cheshire

This consists of two programs, Hangman and Decypher.

Hangman is an excellent reproduction of the old favourite. There are three skill levels which range from a single word to a common phrase.

The graphics are very good, and colour is used well, but sound could be improved upon.

If you correctly guess the word, a simple tune is played. If not, the computer very ruthlessly proceeds to execute the poor man in the gallows, and displays the correct word on the screen.

The object of Decypher is to crack a substitution code. A series of lower case letters are

displayed at the top of the screen. These will form some words or a phrase when the substitution code is cracked.

The lower case alphabet is displayed at the bottom of the screen, and after you have positioned an arrow over your chosen letter, you must enter another letter from the keyboard.

This letter then replaces all your chosen letters at the top of the screen. The procedure continues until you have completed the phrase at the top of the screen.

Help is supposed to be given if the space bar is held down, but, unfortunately, this only caused the program to stop due to an error.

instructions	60%
playability	70%
graphics	90%
value for money	65%





## Top Ten programs for the Spectrum

- |    |                   |                   |
|----|-------------------|-------------------|
| 1  | Lunar Jetman      | Ultimate (1)      |
| 2  | Kong              | Ocean (-)         |
| 3  | Ant Attack        | Quicksilver (10)  |
| 4  | Chequered Flag    | Psion/M.House (-) |
| 5  | Manic Miner       | Bug Byte (9)      |
| 6  | Jet Pac           | Ultimate (8)      |
| 7  | Atic Attack       | Ultimate (-)      |
| 8  | Flight Simulation | Psion/M.House (-) |
| 9  | Zzoom             | Imagine (6)       |
| 10 | Splat             | Incentive (-)     |

Compiled by W.H.Smith. Figures in brackets are last week's positions

## Top Ten programs for the ZX81

- |    |                  |                 |
|----|------------------|-----------------|
| 1  | Scramble         | Quicksilver (1) |
| 2  | 1K Chess         | Sinclair (2)    |
| 3  | City Patrol      | Sinclair (-)    |
| 4  | Mothership       | Sinclair (-)    |
| 5  | Chess            | Sinclair (6)    |
| 6  | Defender         | Quicksilver (9) |
| 7  | Asteroids        | Quicksilver (7) |
| 8  | Fantasy Games    | Sinclair (3)    |
| 9  | Space Raiders    | Sinclair (8)    |
| 10 | Football Manager | Addictive (10)  |

Compiled by Websters. Figures in brackets are last week's positions

## Top Ten programs for the Dragon

- |    |                   |                 |
|----|-------------------|-----------------|
| 1  | Ring of Darkness  | Wintersoft (5)  |
| 2  | The King          | Microdeal (4)   |
| 3  | Mined Out         | Quicksilver (2) |
| 4  | Drone Datatank    | Cablessoft (8)  |
| 5  | Champions         | Peaksoft (6)    |
| 6  | Frogger           | Microdeal (1)   |
| 7  | Empire            | Shards (10)     |
| 8  | Space War         | Microdeal (-)   |
| 9  | Planet Invasion   | Microdeal (-)   |
| 10 | Pettigrew's Diary | Shards (7)      |

Compiled by Websters. Figures in brackets are last week's positions

## Top Ten programs for the VIC-20

- |    |                         |                     |
|----|-------------------------|---------------------|
| 1  | Wizard and the Princess | Melbourne House (1) |
| 2  | Wacky Waiters           | Imagine (2)         |
| 3  | Panic                   | Bug Byte (3)        |
| 4  | Arcadia                 | Imagine (6)         |
| 5  | Skyhawk                 | Quicksilver (9)     |
| 6  | Catcha Snatcha          | Imagine (4)         |
| 7  | Bonzo                   | Audiogenic (-)      |
| 8  | Superscreen             | Audiogenic (-)      |
| 9  | Bewitched               | Imagine (8)         |
| 10 | Matrix                  | Llamasoft (5)       |

Compiled by Websters. Figures in brackets are last week's positions

## BEST SELLERS

## Top 30

- |    |                         |                 |               |
|----|-------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| 1  | Valhalla                | Legend          | Spectrum (26) |
| 2  | Jetpac                  | Ultimate        | Spectrum (1)  |
| 3  | Manic Miner             | Bug Byte        | Spectrum (2)  |
| 4  | The Hobbit              | Melbourne House | Spectrum (20) |
| 5  | Kong                    | Ocean           | Spectrum (6)  |
| 6  | Zzoom                   | Imagine         | Spectrum (4)  |
| 7  | Lunar Jetman            | Ultimate        | Spectrum (27) |
| 8  | Trans-Am                | Ultimate        | Spectrum (3)  |
| 9  | Cookie                  | Ultimate        | Spectrum (7)  |
| 10 | Killer Gorilla          | Program Power   | BBC (8)       |
| 11 | 747 Flight Simulator    | Doctorsoft      | BBC (-)       |
| 12 | Arcadia                 | Imagine         | VIC-20 (-)    |
| 13 | Horace and the Spiders  | Psion           | Spectrum (5)  |
| 14 | Hall of the Things      | Crystal         | Spectrum (10) |
| 15 | Cuthbert in the Jungle  | Microdeal       | Dragon (13)   |
| 16 | Pool                    | CDS             | Spectrum (23) |
| 17 | Chuckie Egg             | A&F             | Spectrum (17) |
| 18 | The King                | Microdeal       | Dragon (24)   |
| 19 | Bewitched               | Imagine         | VIC-20 (29)   |
| 20 | Pssst                   | Ultimate        | Spectrum (15) |
| 21 | Frogger                 | Microdeal       | Dragon (21)   |
| 22 | Penetrator              | Melbourne House | Spectrum (22) |
| 23 | 3D Combat Zone          | Artic           | Spectrum (16) |
| 24 | Harrier Attack          | Durell          | Spectrum (-)  |
| 25 | Falcon Patrol           | Virgin          | CBM 64 (-)    |
| 26 | Dungeon Master          | Crystal         | Spectrum (28) |
| 27 | Cuthbert Goes Walkabout | Microdeal       | Dragon (12)   |
| 28 | Johnny Reb              | Lothlorien      | Spectrum (18) |
| 29 | Horace Goes Skiing      | Psion           | Spectrum (19) |
| 30 | Aquaplane               | Quicksilver     | Spectrum (-)  |

Compiled by PCS Distribution (0254 691211) and sanctioned by the Computer Trade Association. Chart is for retail sales in individual outlets in the UK and Northern Ireland for the fortnight ended November 20

## Top Ten programs for the Commodore 64

- |    |                             |                  |
|----|-----------------------------|------------------|
| 1  | Frogger                     | Interceptor (9)  |
| 2  | Purple Turtles              | Quicksilver (2)  |
| 3  | Ring of Power               | Quicksilver (5)  |
| 4  | Quintic Warrior             | Quicksilver (3)  |
| 5  | Attack of the Mutant Camels | Llamasoft (1)    |
| 6  | Motormania                  | Supersoft (8)    |
| 7  | Cosmic Split                | PSS (6)          |
| 8  | Crazy Kong                  | Ocean (-)        |
| 9  | Aquaplane                   | Quicksilver (7)  |
| 10 | Spritman                    | Interceptor (10) |

Compiled by Websters. Figures in brackets are last week's positions



## Quetzalcoatl 48K Spectrum £5.95

Virgin Games, 61/63 Portobello Road, London W11

This maze game has been given an authentic archaeological flavour. Instead of meeting monsters, you meet various Aztec Gods who may or may not be benevolent.

The object of the game is to negotiate your way to the bottom of the temple of Quetzalcoatl, collecting beads to fend off marauding natives.

The temple has four levels, with a maze on each. Mazes are presented as 3D perspective views of long corridors, with doors set in the walls.

There is a true impression of walking through the lonely

corridors of a temple, since new frames are drawn with high speed.

I was wandering about on the highest level, when I bumped into the great god Huitzilopochtli. His eyes flashed and he gave me a map and compass to find my way down to level two.

The map disintegrates every time you look at it, but using it, I was able to locate the blue downward shaft.

I was wandering about on level two when I carelessly fell down a black shaft. This broke the compass and to be frank, I didn't have the heart to carry on after this setback.

M.B.

instructions	90%
playability	93%
graphics	93%
value for money	95%



## Goblin's Revenge TI-99/4A £7

By Pewterware, from Stainless Software, 10 Alstone Road, Stockport, Cheshire

The object of this game is to find your way through a maze and escape without being caught by a goblin who is in hot pursuit.

The northern maze is divided into three sections, and you only see the section that your are currently in.

When you reach an opening of one section which adjoins with an opening of another section, you may pass freely between the two.

The old section is cleared from the screen and the new section appears either above or below it. (This obviously depends on

whether you are moving up or down, and all happens in a fraction of a second).

As the game is played, you can hear the goblin. The closer he is, the lower the pitch of the sound you hear. You can only see the goblin when he is in the same section as you.

The keyboard is used to move around the maze. Keys S and D are used to move left and right, and keys K and L are used to move up and down. The latter two are rather a strange and confusing choice.

Graphics, colour and sound are all used very well.

J.J.

instructions	70%
playability	88%
graphics	88%
value for money	90%



## 3D Maze/Alien Pursuit Oric £4.99

JPG Electronics, Hilltop House, Gosforth Lane, Dronfield, Sheffield S18 6RD

In the early days of the Oric there was some pretty ropey software knocking about.

This was only to be expected, but the software soon improved, and we all thought the days of the 2K BASIC guess-my-number cassette were gone.

Not so fast. JPG Electronics has produced a couple of games which should only have been published between the pages of the other magazines.

The presentation of the cassette is nothing special, a black and white insert with a boring line drawing of the 3D Maze.

Now down to the games themselves. Alien Pursuit is a bit of a weird game. You control a 'missile base' and have to fight off asterisks by firing off minus signs, slashes and separators.

If you manage to hit one of these 'aliens', then the poor soul seems to go through a bout of alpha-numeracy. Very odd.

3D Maze is marginally better, although nowhere near as good as we have come to expect from commercial Oric software.

The screen display was very confused, and even in a two by two maze I didn't know what I was doing or where I was.

P.S.

instructions	55%
playability	40%
graphics	30%
value for money	25%



# Get on the right track for mazes

## Our reviewers find their way about five new maze games

## Kippy's Nightmare TI-99/4A plus Mini-Memory £7.95

By Data Force, from Timeless Software, 3 Bridgend, Fauldhouse, West Lothian

This machine code game comes complete with an introduction using the Terminal Emulator II and its own high-speed loader.

Documentation is adequate, if a little confusing, consisting as it does of Extended BASIC instructions and a short addendum for the Mini-Memory.

The game is confusing, too, throwing you in the deep end. The aim is to guide Kippy around a grid, using either the keyboard or

the joysticks, in an attempt to cage up to six monsters, using Poofers — (no, not poofers).

I don't know what they are either. They appear to be some kind of time-bomb, counting down from eight to one on screen and then going POOF.

When Kippy walks on the grid he lights up dots, across which the monsters cannot pass of their own volition, although they can push one another across. The restrictive powers of these dots wane though, so beware.

The game ends when Kippy has been caught by the monsters five times.

P.B.

instructions	85%
playability	80%
graphics	90%
value for money	90%



## Doodle Bug (cartridge) Dragon 32 plus joysticks £19.95

Dragon Data, Kenfig Industrial Estate, Margam, Port Talbot SA13 2PE

This is a Pacman variant which really does have enough new features to give the whole idea interest once more.

You control the Ladybug, who is hungrily eating all in sight before being pursued by the enemy bugs intent on eating her.

Her only defences are revolving turnstiles, which only she can move.

These can be used in two ways: to close off a route which would

allow the enemy to eat her and to trap an enemy into a closed section of the maze.

Besides the usual dots to eat, there are hearts and letters, all of which mean bonus points or lives. But you have to survive for a long time to get to such delights.

Control is fairly good, but I did find it difficult to change direction on occasions.

Because you can't eat the enemies, you must use all your stealth and cunning, clever use of the turnstiles being imperative.

It is very easy to become hooked on this game, which should appeal to a wide range of ages and skills.

D.C.

instructions	60%
playability	80%
graphics	90%
value for money	70%





# Fend off the alien fleet

There are 15 alien spacecraft bent on your destruction in my game for any Oric.

They come in two varieties — one can fire, and is worth 20 points. The other is worth 10

## How it works

2 turns off capitals and removes capitals from top right hand corner of screen. Turns off key click and cursor

3-70 main loop. Initialise variables. Clear screen. Set up black background, white foreground. Plot score and the number of aliens that have been hit or passed. Plot you and alien spacecraft, making sure you don't go off screen

71-78 check if alien spacecraft hit you

80-108 check variable Y\$ for movement

109-160 plot your missiles, check if they go off screen or hit aliens

190-250 movement of your craft, ensures you don't go off screen

290-400 selection of random values for positioning of aliens and check if 15 alien craft have gone by

490-560 redefining characters S, #, %

590-640 random values for side to side movement of one alien ship. Check to see if it goes off screen

650-760 plot alien missiles, check if they hit your craft

770-870 random values for side to side movement of second alien craft. Check to see if it goes off the screen

880-950 instructions

955-999 game over, high score, chance to replay

**Type in Hamant Patel's game for any model of Oric, and you'll find yourself in the middle of a space battle. Can you shoot down the aliens — or will they get you first?**

points, and doesn't fire.

The game continues until all 15 of the spacecraft have been shot down.

Full instructions are given in the game. Your controls are 1 to move left, 2 to move right, and 9 to fire.

## Variables

X,D co-ordinate of your ship  
A,B,Z,Q co-ordinate of alien craft

LS checks for answer y if you want another game

YS holds the value of the key presses as you play

CS person who has high score

X,Y co-ordinate of your missiles

A,P co-ordinate of alien missiles

H high score

S score

CC number of alien craft that have passed or been hit

## Hints on conversion

PLOT may be used as PRINT AT, or can be POKed onto the screen.

SCRN (X,Y) returns the ASCII code for position X,Y — used for detecting collisions and hits. PEEK may be used instead.

INKEY\$ can be used instead of GET.

WAIT can be replaced by PAUSE.

? means PRINT.

Sound commands ZAP, PING, EXPLODE and MUSIC will have to be replaced by whatever your computer offers.

```
65 A=A-R:IF A<0 THEN A=0:IF A>38 THEN A=38
68 Z=Z-C:IF Z<0 THEN Z=0:GOTO 825
69 IF Z>38 THEN Z=38:GOTO 840
70 B=B+1:Q=Q+1
71 REM====CHECK IF INVADERS HIT SHIP=
73 IF B>26 THEN PLOT A,B-1," ":MUSIC1,3,12,9:GOTO 310
74 IF SCRN(A,B)=37 THEN EXPLODE:GOTO960
75 IF SCRN(A,B-1)=37 THEN EXPLODE:GOTO960
76 IF Q>25 THEN PLOT Z,Q-1," ":MUSIC 1,5,12,9:GOTO 400

77 IF SCRN(Z,Q)=37 THEN EXPLODE:GOTO 960
78 IF SCRN(Z,Q+1)=37 THEN EXPLODE:GOTO960
80 Y$=KEY$
90 IF Y$="9" THEN 110
91 IF Y$="2" OR Y$="1" THEN 200
105 PLOT Z,Q,"#"
108 GOTO 35
```

```
1 REM=====ALIEN 2000=====
3 PRINTCHR$(17);CHR$(20);CHR$(6)
4 REM=====PLOTING INVADERS=====
5 PLOT A,B,"#":P=INT(RND(1)*20)+1
10 CLS:S=0:CC=0
11 GOSUB 500:GOSUB 880
12 CLS
13 PAPER 0:INK 7
15 X=19:D=26:Y=26
16 PLOT X,D,"%"
20 A=INT(RND(1)*38):B=0
25 Z=INT(RND(1)*38):Q=0
26 P=INT(RND(1)*20)+1
27 GOSUB 770
30 PLOT X,D,"%":IF Q>26 THEN 24
35 GOSUB 600
50 PLOT A,B,"#":IF B=P THEN 700:MUSIC 1,3,12,5

51 IF SCRN(A,B)=37 THEN EXPLODE:PLOT A,B," ":GOTO 999
52 PLOT Z,Q,"#"
53 PLOT 1,0,"SCORE":S#=STR$(S):PLOT 7,0,STR$(S):PLOT 0,0,6
54 CC#=STR$(CC):PLOT 36,0,STR$(CC):PLOT 28,0,"ALIENS "
:PLOT 28,0,1
55 PLOT 36,0,2
56 WAIT 5
60 PLOTA,B," ":PLOT Z,Q," ":MUSIC 1,1,4,9
```



## ORIC PROGRAM

```

109 REM====PLOTING YOUR MISSILES====
110 ZAP
111 PLOT X,Y-1,"!":PLOT A,B,"#":PLOT Z,Q,"#"
120 PLOT X,Y-1," ":MUSIC 1,3,11,9
130 Y=Y-1
135 REM====CHECKING IF YOU HIT INVADER====
140 IF SCRN(X,Y-1)=35 THEN PING:PLOT A,B," ":S=S+20:GOTO
310
145 IF SCRN(X,Y-1)=36 THEN PING :PLOT Z,Q," ":S=S+10:
GOTO 400
150 IF Y=1 THEN Y=26:GOTO50
160 GOTO 111
190 REM====MOVEMENT OF SHIP=====
200 PLOT X,D," "
205 X=X+(Y#="1")-(Y#="2")
206 IF X>38 THEN X=38
207 IF X<0 THEN X=0
210 PLOT X,D,"%"
220 GOTO 50
230 IF X<0 THEN X=0
235 PLOT X+1,D," "
240 PLOT X,D,"%"
250 GOTO 50
290 REM====POSITIONING OF SHIP=====
310 A=INT(RND(1)*38):B=0:CC=CC+1:IF CC=15 THEN 955 ELSE
30
400 Z=INT(RND(1)*38):Q=0:CC=CC+1:IF CC=15 THEN 955 ELSE
GOTO 825
490 REM====REDEFINING CHARACTERS=====
500 FOR J=46360 TO 46380
510 READ D
515 POKE J,D
516 NEXT J
520 DATA 0,8,20,42,20,8,42,42
530 DATA 8,28,54,42,54,28,42,42
540 DATA 12,12,12,30,12,30,45,45
555 RESTORE
560 RETURN
590 REM====POSITIONING OF INVADER=====
600 T=INT(RND(1)*3)
610 A=A+T
615 R=INT(RND(1)*3)
620 IF A<0 THEN A=0
630 IF A>38 THEN A=38
640 RETURN
650 REM====PLOTING INVADER MISSILES==

```

```

700 PLOT A,P+1," ":PLOT X,D,"%"
705 PLOT Z,Q,"#":MUSIC 1,3,9,12
720 PLOT A,P+1," "
730 P=P+1
735 IF P>25 THEN 51
825 W=INT(RND(1)*3)
830 Z=Z+W
840 C=INT(RND(1)*3)
850 IF Z<0 THEN Z=0
860 IF Z>38 THEN Z=38
870 GOTO 50
880 REM=====INSTRUCTIONS=====
900 CLS
901 MUSIC 1,1,1,7
905 PAPER7:INK0
910 PLOT 12,08,"INSTRUCTIONS":PLOT 7,08,22:PLOT 29,08,2
3
920 PLOT 7,11,"Use key 1 to move left"
930 PLOT 7,13,"Use key 2 to move right"
940 PLOT 7,15,"Use key 9 to fire"
941 WAIT 250:CLS
942 PLOT 6,8,"The aim is to destroy as"
943 PLOT 6,9,"many invaders as possible"
944 PLOT 10,13,"#-----10 POINTS"
945 PLOT 10,16,"#-----20 POINTS"
947 WAIT 250
950 RETURN
955 REM=====SCORE/HIGH SCORE =====
960 GOTO 969
962 CLS
965 PRINTCHR$(4)
966 PRINTSPC(13);CHR$(27);"NScore:";S;CHR$(4)~GOTO 986
969 CLS
970 PLOT 7,11,"Well done!You have got"
971 PLOT 7,12,"today's high score":H=S
972 INPUT"Type in your name";C$:CLS:GOTO985
980 CLS:PRINT:PRINT:PRINTSPC(13)"SCORE:";S:GOTO999
985 PRINT:PRINT "HIGH SCORE";H;" BY ";C$
986 PLOT 06,07,"Do you want another go?"
987 PLOT 07,09,"Type in Y or N"
988 GET L$
989 IF L$="Y" THEN 10
990 IF L$="N" THEN 999
991 GOTO 987
999 PRINTCHR$(17);CHR$(20);CHR$(6)

```

## Free yourself from the Handbook

USE

## MICROGUIDES

THE KEYPLATES TO MAKE IT EASY!

Immediate access to a prompt list placed exactly where you need it — saves hours thumbing through the manual. Order NOW for Christmas. 48 hour despatch.

### SPECIAL CHRISTMAS

#### PRICES

VIC20 £4.95

DRAGON32 £4.95

COMMODORE 64 £5.95

BBC A&B MICRO £5.95

Add 75p post and package per order.

Microguides KEYPLATES fit neatly over your computer keyboard. Features include: Easy to read alphas command list giving: Keywords and abbreviations, Syntax, Control Codes (Symbols & VDU): Use the 'clean wipe' pen provided for re-usable function key assignment in the space provided. FREE copy of "ERROR MESSAGES AND HOW TO DEAL WITH THEM" supplied for your Computer: Let the KEYPLATES, made of durable plastic, increase your programming skills!

CHEQUES OR POSTAL ORDERS WITH ORDERS TO

## MICROGUIDES

St., James House, 105-113 THE BROADWAY, EALING, LONDON, W13 9BL

"A first class idea . . ."

"Just what I needed, thank you!" A.H.T. Swindon

M.P. Staffs.



## COMPLETE PACKAGE FOR SPECTRUM OR BBC MICRO



# Add on the printer that adds up to less than £230

A Seikosha GP100A Printer. Plus the correct interface\*, cable and software for either a Spectrum or BBC Micro. All at a price that adds up to just £229.95 inc. VAT.

For a superb combination of economy and reliability, this package is unbeatable.

### Full graphics capability

The Seikosha GP100A uses standard width paper, and prints in an 80 column dot matrix format. Printing speed is 50 characters a second (180 x 7 dots/sec).

The GP100A comes with a full graphics capability.

### Apply immediately

You can buy the Seikosha GP100A Printer at any of our dealers throughout the country. For the address of the one nearest you, phone this number without delay:

**0934 419914**

\*Centronics parallel interface is supplied as standard, unless serial RS232 is required for use with Sinclair Microdrive. Please specify.

**DRG**  
**BUSINESS**  
**MACHINES**

DRG Business Machines, Unit 13/14 Lynx Crescent, Winterstoke Road, Weston-super-Mare, BS24 9DN

Please send me further details of the Seikosha GP100A Printer, and the name of my nearest stockist.

I am particularly interested in Spectrum ☐ BBC Micro ☐

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_





# Unlock Your Imagination

## SCOPE

Computer Graphics Language

- ★ A VERY POWERFUL, TRUE MULTITASK LANGUAGE
- ★ AS FAST AS MACHINE CODE
- ★ SIMPLER THAN BASIC

Write Machine Code in a fraction of the time currently required

SCOPE is available from most good quality dealers and selected branches of

**WHSMITH**

For details of how to get your games published commercially contact  
ISP Marketing

### TECHNICAL DETAILS

SCOPE is a fully structured multitask language specifically for writing *graphics, animation and sound*. Being fully compatible with BASIC it is ideal for writing both arcade and adventure style games. Additionally, with SCOPE present in high memory it can be used as an assembler with SCOPE words as plain language mnemonics. Therefore no knowledge of machine code is required. The language is extremely easy to comprehend and is very powerful indeed providing many features not available from BASIC.

**SCOPE HAS TO BE USED TO BE BELIEVED**

**48K SPECTRUM**



CLIP THE COUPON NOW AND UNLOCK YOUR IMAGINATION  
Post to: ISP Marketing Ltd, Crown House, 380 High Street, Godalming, Surrey  
Tel: Godalming 04868 24151 Please rush me ..... copies of the SCOPE computer  
graphics language tape and instruction manual at £11.95 (p&p free).  
(Cheques payable to ISP Marketing Ltd)

Block capitals please

PRICE

**£11.95**

Dealer Enquiries  
Welcome



# Part-time pair grow with Sinclair

**Despite making a name for itself in Sinclair software, Macronics is still a part-time business. Ken Macdonald, the man who put the Mac into Macronics, tells Candice Goodwin why he's holding on to his full-time job**

Over the last year, we've seen home computer software change from being a backroom business into big business.

People who only a few months ago were sending off mail-order programs in the evening, while holding down other jobs during the day, are now running their software companies full-time and moving into their own offices, with their company logo on the door.

One exception to this rule is Macronics, a company that has been responsible for such innovative programs for the Sinclair micros as City Patrol/Sabotage for the ZX81, and Alien Insects and Ant Attack for the Spectrum.

Ring Macronics partners Ken Macdonald and Ron Bissell during the day and you'll find them at work. Friends for many years, Ken and Ron both have full-time jobs developing computer projects for a large regional health authority.

Ken is a senior systems designer, and Ron, described by Ken as "the whizz kid", is an electronics expert.

When so many others are seeking their full-time fortune in software, the obvious question is why Ken and Ron haven't followed suit.

Ken's answer is: "I've got a stable and interesting job in an area which, because of staff cuts, has become more important to the health service rather than than less. And to offset the disadvantages of working for a large organisation, such as not being able to take decisions by yourself, Ron and I have got the part-time software business.

"If we did start to work for ourselves, it would be in business rather than games software. Games are selling well now, but in the long term — I'm not so sure. I foresee some degree of saturation — though maybe not for some years yet."

Yet according to Ken, Macronics narrowly missed achieving Sinclair-style success back in 1980. "Just before the first ZX80 with the 4K ROM came out, we had a design on paper for a home computer with push-button keyboard with multifunction keys. But of course, when the ZX80 arrived we decided to shelve the idea."

Instead, Ken and Ron decided to aim for the gap in the market for ZX80 software. They pooled their resources to buy a ZX80, which at that time cost the princely sum of £99.95, in order to "find out what it was all about." And the result of their investigations was the first animated graphics for the ZX80.

Ken explained: "The ZX80's 4K ROM didn't have an animated screen facility. But Ron Bissell found a way of using interrupts to get it to carry out its processing while the last two

lines on the screen were being refreshed.

"When they brought out the 8K ROM for the ZX80, it included better facilities for file display. But I don't suppose we can claim the credit for that."

At this time, Macronics' programs were still sold in the form of listings. It wasn't until the ZX81 came out that cassette-based software really began to take off. Ken and Ron did market a few ZX81 cassettes, but most of their energies went into developing a disk drive interface to overcome the ZX81's tape loading problems.

Though the interface's £100 price tag made it too pricey for the average ZX81 owner, they sold 550 of them. And when the Spectrum was imminent, they decided to make an interface for that, too. They now have a working prototype, which was on display at the PCW Show, and

hope to be producing them in volume by Christmas.

The drive's development was, it seems, fairly typical of the way Ken and Ron work together. Ken said: "Ron's very creative — he always wants to tackle a challenge. But he doesn't like tidying up — he loses interest once he's cracked the basic problem. On the other hand, I'm better at the management side. I had to keep on at him to make sure he finished off the Spectrum interface."

Neither of them have much time for games programming these days. In any case, Ken feels that, in a marketplace full of teenage programmers, they're probably too old — "The games market needs young people, because they know what the kids will buy. My kids buy games I wouldn't look twice at."

Ant Attack and Alien Insects were written by Nigel Stuart, a 15-year-old programmer they met at a Manchester computer exhibition.

Any time now, Macronics will be releasing a new batch of games ready for Christmas. Blind Mice is a cat-and-mouse game — plus a dog — and the chase takes you through eight screens, starting at the front of the house and moving on to the staircase and up and down the bannisters. It will, Ken promises, have colourful graphics and good sound.

Orb of Orion will be Macronics' first adventure game. They're also working on a 100K arcade adventure, to be sold on cassette, but aimed at the lucky people who have managed to get hold of Microdrives.

And "for those who've zapped everything in sight" there's Tunnel Tester, which should keep even hardened arcade addicts quiet for the Christmas holidays at least. This alien-zapping game, says Ken, is not for the novice. "If you haven't got to grips with Space Invaders yet, forget it."

Ken Macdonald — foresees games reaching saturation point





## COMPETITION

# 40 chances to win **PHOENIX** two-in-one games

Why not send us your entry today?

YOU could soon be playing new two-in-one computer games — if you're among the winners in our Phoenix Software competition.

Until now games players have had to choose between action and adventure games.

Now Phoenix, a newcomer to the software scene, has come up with the novel idea of including both in the same specially designed two-cassette pack.

First you play the arcade game to get clues and the loading code which enables you to tackle the adventure.

Phoenix has a growing range which, at present, is two twin packs each for the Spectrum, Dragon 32, VIC-20 and Commodore 64 — so don't forget to name your computer when you enter the competition.

These are the games packs you could win:

**Spectrum:** Dodge City and Jokers Wild

**Dragon 32:** Death Mines of Sirius and Mission Moonbase

**VIC-20:** Four Gates to Freedom and The 'O'-Level Caper

**Commodore 64:** The Sorcerer's Apprentice and Gulliver in Brobdingnag

Each of our 40 winners will get two twin-packs, worth £9.99 each, plus two big full colour posters.

### How to enter

Study the two cartoons below — there are several differences between the two.

Circle the differences on the right hand cartoon in ballpoint pen and then complete the coupon, not forgetting to name your computer — Spectrum, Dragon 32, VIC-20 or Commodore 64. This is so that we know which prizes to send.

Then cut around the broken lines, seal the drawing with coupon attached in an envelope and write

**Here's a great spot the differences competition for arcade game fans AND adventure addicts. Our prizes, from Phoenix Software, have both in novel twin-cassette packs.**

clearly on the back of the envelope the number of differences you found.

Post your entry to Phoenix Software Competition, Home Computing Weekly, 145 Charing Cross Road, London WC2H 0EE. Entries close at first post on Friday December 23.

The HCW offices move on December 20 to 1 Golden Square, London W1R 3AB. Although post will be forwarded, if your entry is likely to arrive on or after the date it may be wise to use the new address to avoid missing the closing date.

The winners will be the first 40 correct entries opened at noon on the closing day, regardless of computer. Copies of the coupon will not be accepted.

The solution and the names of the winners will be published in the news columns of Home Computing Weekly and the prizes will arrive from Phoenix Software within 28

days of the publication of that issue.

**Important:** please remember to follow the How to Enter section carefully. Any entries which are not complete — including the number of differences on the back of the envelope — have to be discarded.

In the unlikely event of stocks of prizes for the named computers running out, prizewinners will receive another of equal value to sell or exchange.

### The rules

The first 40 correct entries drawn at noon on Friday December 23, 1983, will win the prizes. Coupons which are not fully completed and envelopes without the number of differences found on the back will not be considered.

The How to Enter section must be followed exactly.

Entries will not be accepted from employees of Argus Specialist Publications, Phoenix Software and Alabaster Passmore & Sons. This restriction also applies to employees' families and agents of the companies.

The editor's decision is final and no correspondence will be entered into.

## Phoenix Software Competition

### Entry Coupon

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_



\_\_\_\_\_ post code

Computer \_\_\_\_\_

Number of differences found \_\_\_\_\_

Post to Phoenix Software Competition, Home Computing Weekly, 145 Charing Cross Road, London WC2H 0EE. (See note in text about new address from December 20.) Closing date: first post, Friday December 23. Don't forget to write the number of differences on the back of your envelope







# A STEP BEYOND THE ARCADE...



Demon Knight · The Valley · Strategy 1—Invasion · Strategy 2—Bismark  
White Barrows · Detective · Cells & Serpents · Stockmarket  
Conquering Everest · Cloneit/Renumber · Gallery of Death · Planetfall

HORNSBY





**ASP SOFTWARE**  
**145 Charing Cross Rd, London WC2H 0EE**  
**Tel: 01-437 1002**

**Now available from:**

Telford Electronics  
 Inside Bambers  
 Telford Town Centre  
 Shropshire

John W Bagnall Ltd  
 18 Salter St  
 Stafford ST16 2JU

Mega Ltd  
 7 Anley St  
 St Helier  
 Jersey

Computer Cabin  
 24 The Parade  
 Silverdale  
 Newcastle  
 Staffs

Software City  
 3 Lichfield Passage  
 Wolverhampton  
 W Midlands

D A Computers Ltd  
 104 London Rd  
 Leicester LE2 0Q2

Fal Soft Computers  
 8 St Georges Arcade  
 Falmouth  
 Cornwall TR11 3DH

Statacom Ltd  
 234 High St  
 Sutton  
 Surrey

William Smith (Booksellers) Ltd  
 University Bookshop  
 White Knights  
 Reading RG6 2AH

The Car Shop  
 103 Lower Lickhill Road  
 Stourport

Canterbury Software Centre  
 9 The Friars  
 Canterbury  
 Kent CT1 2AS

JCV Organisation Ltd  
 Units 7/8  
 Wharf St  
 Warwick  
 CV34 5FO

3D Computers Ltd  
 230 Tolmouth Rise South  
 Surbiton  
 Surrey

Vision Store  
 96/98 North End  
 Croydon CR0 1UD

Philip Copley Hi Fi Ltd  
 6 Wisley Street  
 Clifford Court  
 Ossett  
 Wakefield  
 N Yorks

Micro North  
 7 Broad Street  
 Bury  
 Lancs

4-Mat Computing  
 67 Friargate  
 Preston  
 Lancs

Channel 8 Software Ltd  
 51 Fishergate  
 Preston  
 Lancs

Windsor Computer Centre  
 Thames Avenue  
 Windsor  
 Berks

Rush Hi Fi & Video  
 5-6 Cornhill  
 Chelmsford  
 Essex

Amersham Computers  
 18 Woodside Rd  
 Amersham  
 Bucks

Godfreys  
 30 East Walk  
 Basildon  
 Essex

Estuary Software Products  
 261 Victoria Avenue  
 Southend on Sea  
 Essex

Software Centre  
 128 Wigmore St W1

Dimension  
 27/29 High St  
 Leicester

Vic Oddens  
 5 London Bridge Walk  
 London SE1

Computer Plus  
 2 Church Lane  
 Banbury  
 Oxon

K P Cameron & Computer Shop  
 12a Kings Parade  
 Cambridge

Gemini Electronics  
 50 Newton St  
 Manchester

Sherwoods Photographic Ltd  
 11-13 Gt Western Arcade  
 Birmingham B2 5HU

Brainwave Micros Ltd  
 24 Crown St  
 Ipswich  
 Suffolk IP1 2LD

Micro Business Centre Ltd  
 17-19 Lichfield St  
 Wolverhampton WV1 1EA

Trend & Hi Fi Video  
 167 High St  
 Walthamstow  
 London E17 9PD

Eddy's (Nottm) Ltd  
 ENL Audio Visual  
 116/118 Alfreton Rd  
 Nottingham NG 3NR

Cannock Computer Systems Ltd  
 18 Old Penkridge Rd  
 Cannock  
 Staffs WS1M2

G Foster  
 CB TV Hi Fi & Video  
 Sales & Service  
 59 Tamworth St  
 Lichfield  
 Staffs

# Just Revealed! Our New Model The Micro-Myte 60 Modem



**A professional modem, now with universal couplings, at only an eighth of the price - designed specifically for use with home computers.**

Now you can communicate information between compatible micro-computers with your phone, at three times the speed of most other acoustic modems.

The Micro-Myte 60 connects directly to your computer or your cassette recorder via the input/output sockets and transmits or receives up to 60,000 bits per minute of data - twelve times faster than telex and cheaper than first class letter post!

Use the Micro-Myte 60 to send or receive pre-recorded programmes selected data or high resolution screen contents - in black and white or colour - throughout the international telephone network. The universal rubber couplings enable the modem to be used with most types of British and Continental telephones.

Initially designed for use with identical computers, i.e. ZX81 to ZX81 or Spectrum to Spectrum the new Micro-Myte 60 CAN NOW be used to interface the ZX81 to the Spectrum and vice versa, by using the appropriate interface software which is available as

an optional extra. (Limited to resolution of 64 x 32 for screen contents in black and white only and selected data.)

The Micro-Myte 60 is simple to operate and utilises the computing power of the host machine to the full, eliminating costly hardware and the need for a separate power supply.

**As a result it is available at the extremely competitive price of £48.00, including VAT, post and packaging (UK only).**

The price includes the modem, ZX81 and Spectrum software on cassette, connection cable and operating instructions, with a 12 month guarantee.

**There are no hidden extras, making the Micro-Myte 60 an ideal gift for the enthusiast.**

**Optional Extra**  
 Interface software (ZX81 to Spectrum and vice versa) - £9.50 (inc. VAT).

Micro-Myte Communications Ltd  
 Polo House, 27 Prince St  
 Bristol 1  
 telephone (0272) 299373

Callers welcome

## To obtain yours now . . . clip the coupon.

I am a ZX81/Spectrum user (specify ..... )  
☐ Please send me ..... Micro-Myte 60 modem(s) at £48.00 each.  
☐ Please send me ..... Interface software(s) at £9.50 each.

I enclose cheque/postal order, payable to  
**Micro-Myte Communications Limited.**

Name

Telephone

Address

HCW40



## Desert Golf Dragon 32 £7.95

Compusense, Dept DU2, P.O.  
Box 169, Palmers Green, London  
N13 5XA

Back on the tee with another of  
these real game simulations.

This version credits you with a  
near winning situation half way  
through a tournament on the  
Nevada course. Pitted against  
some of the best names, you take  
over at the tenth hole.

The program starts with a  
weather report and then asks for  
your surname to include on the  
leader board. Your current  
position is given together with  
your opponents' scores.

A menu provides you with the  
options: an overhead view, a tee  
view, a club selection, the

standings or a review of the  
scores.

The hi-res screens are nicely  
drawn and painted showing the  
green and a bit of the surrounding  
country. The only problem is that  
there is no update of your current  
position of the ball.

Though somewhat expensive,  
it's a nice program which, in spite  
of the fact that it's written in  
BASIC, responds very quickly  
and has some effective sound  
routines. **M.P.**

instructions	90%
playability	95%
graphics	60%
value for money	60%



## 'Owzat 32K BBC £7.95

Virgin Games, 61/63 Portobello  
Road, London W11

'Owzat is a graphical simulation  
of a test match between England  
and Australia.

The program loads in two  
parts. Part one is used to set up  
the teams — you can either use the  
preprogrammed teams or change  
them.

Part two is the main section,  
and is RUN for each innings.

The bowling can be auto or  
manual, as can be the batting. If  
you put both on auto you can just  
sit back and watch or doze off!

In manual batting mode, you  
can move the fielders around to  
set up different tactical styles of  
play.

My main disappointment was  
in the lack of sound effects. Not  
one sound came out of the com-  
puter. With all the capabilities of  
the BBC sound, this seems very  
strange, and Virgin should do  
something about it.

But this failing apart, the game  
appealed to me and gives a change  
of scene from outer space to the  
Oval. **J.H.**

instructions	90%
playability	80%
graphics	45%
value for money	80%



## Rabbit Shoot Spectrum £4.95

Phipps Associates, 172 Kingston  
Road, Ewell, Surrey KT19 0SD

I was expecting great things after I  
read the insert of Rabbit Shoot:  
"Machine Coded for the best  
speed and graphics presentation".  
I was bitterly disappointed.

From what I could gather, the  
only thing which was in code was  
the sound effects, which were  
nothing special anyway.

If I am wrong and it is all in  
machine code then it is the most  
inefficient coding I have seen for a  
long, long time.

The game is split into two parts.  
Firstly the instructions on one  
side of the tape, and the game on  
the other side.

You are in a field, and at one  
end are a few rabbits.

You have a shotgun (which  
seems to be pointing in the wrong  
direction), with which you must  
shoot these poor rabbits. Could  
there be something slightly  
immoral buried deep inside this  
game?

I had to fire a few shots before I  
found out where my blast was  
going. All you can see is the  
'smoke' from your gun, and a  
quick flash where the shot lands.

The quality of the graphics  
leaves a lot to be desired. The  
speed is pretty slow for a game  
written in machine code, and the  
game itself is altogether quite  
boring. **P.S.**

instructions	80%
playability	30%
graphics	35%
value for money	40%



# Indoor sports

**Play golf, cricket, pool and go  
shooting, in the comfort of  
your living room. Our reviewers  
report on these simulation  
games**

## Pool 48K Spectrum £6.95

Abrasco, The Grange Barn, Pikes  
End, Eastcote, Middlesex

This is not the game with which I  
misspent my youth, but it's pretty  
close, and a good game it is too.

The game caters for either two  
players or you can set up a league  
of up to eight.

Full instructions are given on  
screen and are easy to follow.

If you select a league match,  
this can be saved to tape for  
completion at a later date.

The screen display shows the  
table, the names of the players  
and their scores plus a few pithy  
comments on your play.

Positioning of the cue is via the  
cursors and when all is set, a  
strength of shot is displayed.

It's a pity that the graphics for  
the balls cannot be better — they  
do let down the game a bit — but  
they don't detract from the en-  
joyment of the game as a whole.

**N.B.**

instructions	95%
playability	90%
graphics	85%
value for money	90%



## Abrasco Golf Spectrum £5.95

Abrasco Software, The Grange  
Barn, Pikes End, Eastcote,  
Middlesex

Abrasco Golf is a two player  
game. I would have preferred to  
see a simple one player option as,  
you may well know, it is not  
always possible to get willing  
volunteers to play your computer  
games with you.

The program is in two parts,  
first the instructions and then the  
program proper. There are 10  
pages of instructions which tell  
you, in far too much detail, how  
to play the game.

The screen display is not too  
impressive, and could have been  
mistaken for a ZX81 game on a

black and white set. The tee is  
shown as a capital T (corny), and  
practically everything else as  
graphic blocks.

You are asked if you want an  
iron or a wood. If you choose an  
iron you then have to choose  
between 1 and 9. If your choice is  
wood, you can have either 1 or 3.

Direction is chosen by compass  
points, and distance also has to be  
entered.

On the whole Golf is not  
fantastic.

How many more slow, BASIC  
games can the market take? **P.S.**

instructions	90%
playability	70%
graphics	30%
value for money	20%





# ANIROG SOFTWARE

COMPUTER GAMES  
OF TOMORROW

AVAILABLE

NOW!

AS SEEN ON  
T.V.!!



HEXPERT



MOON BUGGY



SKRAMBLE



3D TIME TREK

COMMODORE 64

NEW

GALAXY

AVOID CAPTURE BY THE ALIEN  
MOTHER SHIPS TRACTOR BEAM AS  
THE FIGHTERS DIVE BOMB YOU  
100 SCREENS WITH A TWO PLAYER  
OPTION K.B./J.S. £7.95

KONG K.B./J.S. £7.95

4 SCREENS WITH BRILLIANT ANIMATED GRAPHICS

SKRAMBLE J.S. £7.95

6 SECTORS TO TEST YOUR SKILL

HEXPERT J.S. £7.95

TRAIN BERT TO BE HEXPERT ON THIS 3D HEXAGONAL PYRAMID

MOON BUGGY J.S. £7.95

MANOEUVRE YOUR PATROL CRAFT OVER GIANT POT HOLES AS  
YOU DEFEND THE MOON BUGGY FROM ALIEN ATTACK

FROG RUN K.B./J.S. £5.95

A POPULAR ARCADE GAME. FUN FOR THE WHOLE FAMILY

3D TIME TREK K.B./J.S. £5.95

SPECTACULAR 3D GRAPHICS STAR TREK GAME

DUNGEONS K.B. £6.95

ENTER THE REALMS OF FANTASY IN THIS ROLE PLAYING GAME

DARK DUNGEONS K.B. £6.95

2ND IN THE SERIES OF FOUR. DEFINITELY NOT FOR THE FAINT  
HEARTED

NEW APPROVED GAMES FOR  
THE STACK LIGHT RIFLE

INDIAN ATTACK £5.95

COSMIC COMMANDO £5.95

VENGEANCE OF ZENO £5.95

24 HR. CREDIT CARD SALES HORLEY (02934) 6083

PAYMENT BY CHEQUE, P.O., ACCESS/VISA

8 HIGH STREET HORLEY, SURREY.

Overseas 50p post & packaging

TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME

29, West Hill, Dartford, Kent. (0322) 92513/8





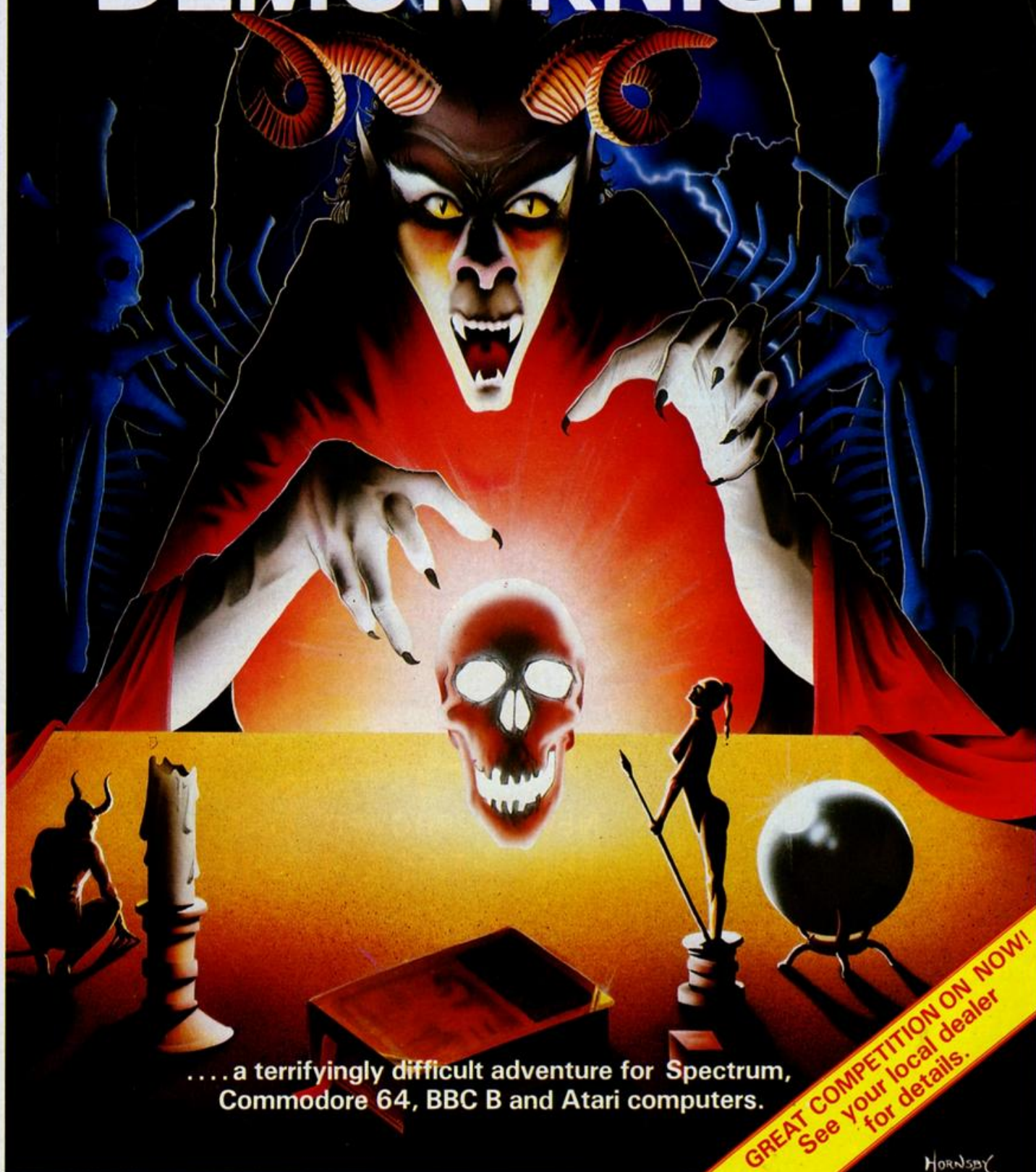


**ASP SOFTWARE**

A MEMBER OF THE ARGUS PRESS SOFTWARE GROUP

subjects you to...

# DEMON KNIGHT



....a terrifyingly difficult adventure for Spectrum,  
Commodore 64, BBC B and Atari computers.

**GREAT COMPETITION ON NOW!**  
See your local dealer  
for details.

HORNBY



## BEDFORDSHIRE

### SOFTWARE CENTRE

**MEMOTECH  
COMPUTERS PLUS**  
THE LARGEST RANGE OF  
SOFTWARE IN BEDFORD.  
SPECIALISTS IN  
EDUCATIONAL  
SOFTWARE:  
SAE FOR LISTS.  
**52A BROMHAM ROAD,  
BEDFORD MK40 2QG**  
Tel: Bedford 44733

## CAMBRIDGESHIRE

**GAMEKEEPER**  
Computer Software Specialists  
at **JUST VIDEO**  
Fitzwilliam Street  
Peterborough  
Tel: Pet. 310554

## DEVON

**WEST DEVON  
ELECTRONICS**  
15 Station Road,  
Horrabridge. Tel:  
Yelverton (0822) 853434

Dragon and Genie -  
Service and repairs  
Dragon 32 £174 (inc. VAT)  
Colour Genie £169 (inc. VAT)  
OKI Microline 80 Printer £245  
(inc. VAT)  
4 colour printer/plotter £169  
(inc. VAT)  
Dragon 184K disc drive £274  
(inc. VAT)

Send for lists & sample  
print outs. Free postage:  
W. Devon Electronics, 15  
Station Road,  
Horrabridge. Open some  
evenings in addition to  
normal opening hours.

## ESSEX

**BBC ★**  
**SPECTRUM ★ TEXAS**  
Extensive range of  
software/hardware/books always in  
stock.  
**ESTUARY SOFTWARE PRODUCTS**  
261, Victoria Avenue, SOUTHEND,  
Essex. Tel: 0702 43568.

## HERTFORDSHIRE

**GAMEKEEPER**  
Computer Software Specialists  
at **VIDEO CITY**  
45/47 Fisher's Green Road  
Tel: Stevenage 353808

**GAMEKEEPER**  
Computer Software Specialists  
at **DJ RECORDS**  
16 High Street  
Hitchin  
Tel: Hitchin 56805

## KENT

**COMPUTER  
BARGAINS**  
**LIMITED PERIOD ONLY**  
ORIC 16K - £89 (save £10)  
ORIC 48K - £129 (save £10)  
DRAGON 32K - £169  
(save £5)  
Plus other computers, software  
and peripherals etc.  
**COMPUTER WORLD**  
208 Kent House Road,  
Beckenham, Kent  
Tel: 01-853 3307 after 8pm

**ROCHESTER SOFTWARE  
& COMPUTER CENTRE**  
**Open**  
27th, 28th, 29th December  
and New Years Day  
All makes of computers, books  
and software.  
Access/Barclay Card welcome at:  
38, Delce Road, Rochester, Kent.  
Tel: 0634 408305.

## LONDON

**DAVID SHACK SOFTWARE**  
Over 150 games for the Spectrum and  
100 for the VIC-20. Also BBC, CBM  
64, Dragon, Atari, software sold at  
discount prices. SAE for lists to:  
294 Romford Road,  
Forest Gate E7. Tel: 01-555 9303

**CHRISTMAS  
SPECIAL OFFERS**  
● Quickshot joysticks: £8.50  
● Program data recorders: £8.50  
● BBC Model B: £399.95  
(with FREE tape recorder)  
All prices inclusive of VAT and  
p&p. Cheques/POs crossed,  
payable to: 'JAYSONS'  
**JAYSONS**  
20 Chessington Ave,  
London  
Tel: 01-349 3638/2498  
TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME

## LANCASHIRE

**LEIGH COLOUR  
LABORATORY LTD.**  
87 Chapel St, LEIGH, Lancs.  
Tel: Leigh (0942) 607661  
**Open: Monday - Friday 9.00 - 5.30  
and most Saturdays 10.00 - 4.00.**  
- Be Wise, Use The Specialists -

## LANCASHIRE MICROS

BBC, Sinclair, Commodore, Dragon and  
Lynx personal computers.  
Also the widest range of software, books and  
accessories in the area.  
51 QUEEN STREET, MORECAMBE,  
LANCS. Tel: (0524) 411435.  
ALSO OPEN SUNDAYS

## PENNINE COMPUTER CENTRE

Large selection of the best  
software. Special introductory  
offer 10% discount. SAE for free  
catalogue, stating micro, at:  
36, Willow Street, Accrington,  
Lancashire or Tel: 0254 390424.

## SOMERSET

**PHOENIX  
SOFTWARE CENTRE**  
A large range of software in stock for  
ATARI, BBC, DRAGON, ORIC-1,  
SPECTRUM, COM 64 & VIC-20.  
Also stockists of BBC &  
SPECTRUM COMPUTERS.  
Open Mon - Sat 9am - 6pm.  
Access & Barclaycard accepted.  
88 Huish, Yeovil, Somerset  
Tel: (0935) 21724

## SURREY

**COMPUTASOLVE LTD.**  
8 Central Parade, St. Marks  
Hill, Surbiton, Surrey KT6 4PJ.  
Tel: 01-390 5135.  
Open 9.30-18.30 Mon-Sat  
Over 600 different software  
titles in stock. We are pleased to  
demonstrate any program  
before you buy.  
We stock all leading home micro's

**SHEENSOFT**  
**Top Name Software at Rock  
Bottom Prices.**  
All Imagine Tapes at £4.75  
Manic Miner at £4.95  
Send cash with order or SAE.  
For full list.  
All callers welcome at 1, The  
Parade, Lower Richmond  
Road, Richmond, Surrey.  
Tel: 878 0530.

## SUSSEX

**The Micro Store  
HOME COMPUTER CENTRE**  
We carry a large selection of  
hardware/software/accessories  
for BBC, ORIC, SPECTRUM,  
CBM 64, VIC-20, ATARI 400,  
600 & 800, DRAGON &  
MEMOTECH.  
13B West Street,  
Horsham, W. Sussex  
Tel: 0403 52297

## GAMER

24 Gloucester Road,  
Brighton, Sussex.  
Tel: 0273 698424.

Open: Mon-Sat 9am-5.30pm

Stockists of - Atari, VIC,  
CBM-64, Dragon, Spectrum, Oric,  
Sord, Aquarius, Sharp, Epson and  
Miracle.

## STAFFS

**Computerama -  
The Midlands  
Home Computer  
Specialists**

**FOR BBC, SPECTRUM &  
ALL LEADING MICRO'S**  
STAFFORD: 59 FOREGATE ST  
TEL: 0785 41899  
STOKE-ON-TRENT:  
MARKET SQUARE ARCADE  
TEL: 0782 268620

## SCOTLAND

**THE GAMES SHOP AND  
COMPUTER SOFTWARE  
CENTRE TEL. NO. 0224-643740**  
3 Waverley Place, Aberdeen AB1 1XH.  
Stockists of Spectrum, Dragon, VIC-20  
and Commodore 64 software. Extensive  
selection of books and magazines.

## SHETLAND

**LERWICK, SHETLAND**  
Tel: 0595 2145  
Software, Books, Accessories  
Service  
BBC Micro, Dragon-32, ZX81,  
Spectrum, VIC-20, CBM-64  
Open Mon-Sat 9.30am-5.30pm

## WARWICKSHIRE

**CARVELLS  
of RUGBY LTD.**  
3/7 BANK ST. RUGBY.  
Tel: 0788 65275/6  
CBM64 £229. ACORN ELECTRON  
coming in stock at £199. Place your order  
now. We also stock BBC B, ORIC,  
SPECTRUM & software books.  
Phone or visit soon.

## WALES

**THE PLAYPEN**  
We stock all makes of popular  
home computers and have a  
broad range of software  
available. We are appointed  
MEMOTECH dealers.  
Find us at:  
**6 MARKET STREET,  
HAY-ON-WYE, POWYS.**  
Tel: 0497 820129  
Bring in this ad. for  
5% DISCOUNT ON SOFTWARE



# HOME COMPUTING WEEKLY CLASSIFIED

Lineage:  
35p per word



Semi display: £6.00 per single column centimetre  
Ring for information on series bookings/discounts.

All advertisements in this section must be prepaid.  
Advertisements are accepted subject to the terms and conditions printed on the advertisement rate card (available on request).

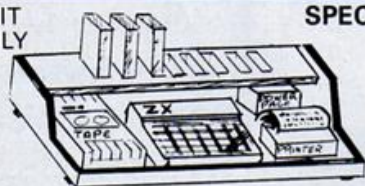


01-437 1002  
EXT 211.

Send your requirements to:  
**Debra Stuppel**  
**ASP LTD.**  
**145 Charing Cross Road,**  
**London WC2H 0EE**

## ACCESSORIES

UNIT ONLY



**SPECTRUM & ZX 80/1**

USERS  
LOOK THIS  
WAY  
PUT AWAY  
ALL THOSE  
UNTIDY  
WIRES

With this amazing new unit designed by a Spectrum user. Put on a chair, floor, on your lap. Move it all in one go. Made of polished Mahogany, ply or black. (State colour) at £23.50 inc. VAT & p&p. Send cheque, P/O to:

**E. R. Cameron & Son Ltd. Est. 1870**  
**H/O 9 The Vineries, Enfield, Middx. EN1 9DQ**



**INTRODUCTORY OFFER**

**For ZX81 Users, a New Ram-Pack Anti-Wobble Module**

Designed by professionals, the **IDM 90** offers a no nonsense approach to eliminate whiteout caused by Ram Pack wear & tear. The **IDM 90** is compact with a superb plastic coated finish in 4 attractive colours: black, red, yellow, & white.

(Larger model No. **IDM 91** for printer facility)

Price: **£4.60** inc. VAT. P & P 70p. Send cheque, P/O, to:

**IDM Products**

**Gorof Rd., Ystradgynlais**  
**Swansea. Tel: 0639 842404**  
(Money refunded if not delighted)

## COURSES

### KIDS

**LEARN HOW TO USE AND PROGRAM A HOME COMPUTER**

- 4-hour course
- Personal use of a computer
- Be trained by a group of experienced American Instructors
- Only £9.85 plus VAT

RESERVE YOUR PLACE NOW  
Tel: 01-587 0455

Presented by:

**COMPUTER INNOVATIONS**

## HARDWARE

### BIG DISCOUNTS BY MAIL

**SPECTRUM 48K..... only £120.95**  
**ORIC 48K..... £129.95**  
**COMMODORE 64..... £210.00**  
**BBC Model B..... just £385.00**

All prices include VAT & delivery by Securicor.  
Send Cheques/Crossed P.O's payable to:

**MR. T. PRYLE**  
**70 Carlisle Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham,**  
**West Midlands.**

### LYNX LYNX LYNX

COMPLETE KEYBOARD PACKAGE OF A DATA STAND PLUS DATA CARDS

- Quality DATA STANDS to help in typing in programs
- DATA CARDS contain full keyboard information
- Keyboard entry of user defined graphic characters.

Also a new approach to number conversion.  
Avoid those '0's & '1's. RRP **£14.95** Inclusive

Dealers enquiries welcome. **£14.95** Inclusive  
Cheques & P.O's only. Please allow 28 days for delivery.  
**PERIPHERAL PRODUCTS** 209 KENTON LANE,  
KENTON, MIDDX. Tel: 01-907 3406

### COMPUTER PRINTED self-adhesive CASSETTE LABELS

4p each - min. chg. £2-£3.50 per 100  
Black on white (text only). CW.O.

**PAMCOMMS LTD.**  
**21 Wycombe Lane, Woodburn Green,**  
**High Wycombe, Bucks. HP10 0HD**

### STOP CHANGING AERIALS

Solve the problems and inconvenience of switching Aerials with this Adaptor



which allows you to connect both your Home Computer and your T.V. aerial to the T.V.

Send Postal Orders/Cheques for £2 (inc. P&P) payable to:

**D J SYSTEMS**  
**9 Ember Farm Avenue,**  
**East Molesey,**  
**Surrey KT8 0BJ**  
Allow 28 days for Delivery

Dust Covers available for any computer printer, etc. BBC, TI, Epson £3.95. Dragon, Atari, VIC-20 £2.95. Sharp MZ-80A-K, £4.95p, for others please phone or write to: Sherborne Designs, Victory House, 8A, The Rank, North Bradley, Trowbridge, Wilts. Tel: 02214 4425. Also made-to-measure service. Dealer enquiries welcome. Access and Barclaycard.

### CLUBS

Free Arcade game when you join Nationwide Computer Club. Software exchange, monthly Newsletter, discounts, Pen Pals. S.A.E. for details, N.C.C. (HCW) 12 York Close, Barton, Bedfordshire MK45 4QB.

### ★ ATARI 400/800 ★

#### NEW MULTICART cartridge utility

The only system to back-up your cartridges to disk or cassette. £69.95 (inc p&p). (Please specify version required, disk or cassette.)

Send cheque/P.O. to:

**Utility House, PO Box 466,**  
**London SE10 8DZ**  
For full details send large s.a.e.

#### FUTURE TECHNOLOGIES

(HCW) 1 Hollybrook Rd., Shirley  
Southampton SO1 6RB

CBM 64 Computer ..... £198  
with cassette & 2 blank tapes ..... £242  
80 Column Board for 64 ..... £115  
VIC 20 starter pack ..... £139  
Cassette alone £44.90, tapes £1 each  
Spectrum 16K £99.95 48K £129.95

Also Atari, Texas, accessories, software. Cheque/P.O. with order. Send large SAE for lists (23p stamp) Add £1 P&P for orders under £50  
All prices include VAT

Home and Business micro computers bought and sold. Apple equipment always required. Your BBC stockist in Berkshire.  
Tel: 0344 84423

### FOR HIRE

**Oric Software Library.** Two weeks hire £1. Annual Membership £5. Stamp for list. Les Wilson, Penallick, Tintagel, Cornwall.

To Hire a Computer from ZX81 upwards, ring or write to: Business and Computer Services, 292 Caledonian Rd., N1 1AB. Tel: 01-607 0157.

**DO YOU OFFER A SERVICE PEOPLE IN COMPUTING REQUIRE? IF SO WHY NOT TELL THEM ABOUT IT?**  
**RING 01-437 1002**



## REPAIRS

**ZX81 - Spectrum.** We can now offer out-of-guarantee repairs by our Computer Dept. Our engineers have had over three years experience servicing Sinclair Computer products. Price including p&p. ZX81 - £11.50; 16K Ram - £9.95; Spectrum - £18.75. Send with cheque or PO. T.V. Service of Cambridge, French's Road, Cambridge CB4 3NP. Phone (0223) 311371.

### MICRO COMPUTER REPAIRS

#### VERY FAST SERVICE

VIC-20 • Spectrums • C64 • Pets

Tel: SLOUGH (0753) 48785

(Mon - Sat)

WE ALSO REPAIR ALL COMMODORE SYSTEMS

## FOR SALE

**TI-99/4A** for sale. Plus Chess cartridge, assorted software. £125. H. McNeill, Isle of Colonsay, Argyll PA61 7YR.

**Tandy Model 100** portable computer. £400. Phone 0455 611479.

**TI-99/4A**, dual joystick, dual cassette lead, Blasto cartridge, £75. Phone 01-579 9097 evenings only.

**TI-99/4A** micro, + Parsec module + twin cassette leads + Intro books. Only £80. Telephone 01-950 6573. Evenings after 7pm.

## SERVICES

### OWL TECHNICAL SERVICES Ltd.

50 Carfax Road,  
Hayes, Middlesex  
TEL: 01-848 7843

### C15 HOME COMPUTER CASSETTES

EACH CASSETTE COMPLETE WITH SIDE LABELS, INDEX CARD AND LIBRARY BOX

□10 Cassettes .. £4.95

□20 Cassettes .. £9.20

□50 Cassettes .. £22.00

Program duplication services also available

Trade enquiries welcome

Total Remittance £

NAME

ADDRESS

## ALL YOUR CASSETTE NEEDS

Blank cassettes C15 with case, 40p each.

Labels in Blue, White or Yellow, 20 for 36p. Inlay cards in Blue, Red or Yellow 20 for 60p. Library cases, 9p each.

Postage on each complete order 55p. Stonehorn Ltd, (HCW), 59 Mayfield Way, Barwell, Leicester LE9 8BL.

### ZX81 REPAIR SERVICE AT LAST NO NEED TO WAIT FOR WEEKS

Send your faulty ZX81 for fast reliable repair. We will repair any ZX81 KIT or READY BUILT UNIT Only £15.95 fully guaranteed + p + p £1.75. Please state the nature of problem. Send cheque or postal order to NEXT COMPUTER SYSTEMS, 89 HARVEST RD., (H.C.W.) ENFIELD GREEN, SURREY TW20 0QR.

## SOFTWARE APPLICATIONS

### SPECTRUM KOPYKAT IMPROVED PERFORMANCE

Simply the best. Copying any program is now as easy as LOADING and SAVE your own programs. Any ZX Spectrum program can be backed-up onto a fresh tape. Even programs that cannot be stopped can now be copied. 100 per cent machine code. Prints file names. Copies headerless files. SPECTRUM KOPYKAT uses no program area so full size programs over 41.7K (9K for 16K machines) can be copied. PLUS FREE Header Reader program.

Despatched by first class return of post.

Send cheque/PO for £4.95 to:

#### MEDSOFT

61 Ardeen Road, Doncaster,  
South Yorks DN2 5ER.  
IT CAN EVEN COPY ITSELF

**Atari 400/800 owners!** Back-up your cassette programs, including M/code Auto-Boot. Repeat facility. Cheque/PO for £6 to: J. E. Evans, 52 Heyes Avenue, Rainford, St. Helens, Merseyside WA11 8AR.

## TAPE COPIER

The most advanced BACK UP COPIER for ANY SPECTRUM available. MICRODRIVE COMPATIBLE. Does any other copier come near? LOOK at SOME of its options:

- MAXBYTES copies programs occupying the FULL 16K or 48K! Verifies. Repeat copies. Auto. Abort. STOPS programs.
- Loads CONTINUOUSLY (not just one part at a time like most copiers) even without pressing a key. Copies HEADERLESS and ALL programs that we are aware of! Very simple to use.
- We offer a FULL MONEY BACK GUARANTEE if you are not fully satisfied. Cost only £4.49.

LERM (DHC),  
16 Stonepit Drive, Cottingham,  
Mkt. Harbrough, Leics.

**DO YOU OFFER A SERVICE PEOPLE IN COMPUTING REQUIRE? IF SO WHY NOT TELL THEM ABOUT IT? RING 01-437 1002 EXT 211. TO APPEAR IN THE SERVICES SECTION.**

## SOFTWARE BUSINESS

### TI-99/4A SOFTWARE

#### Bar Graph - £6.00

Up to 10 12element Bar graphs + percentage and total displays. (Data can be retained on cassette file).

#### Cassette File Handling - £6.00

Up to 100x4 section records plus routines for add, delete, and sort.

#### Base Conversion - £2.50

Converts 5 digit number from one base to another (base range 2-16).

All programs in extended BASIC only

BASE CONVERSION FREE WITH BAR GRAPH OR CASSETTE FILE HANDLING

Payment to:

B. JACKSON, 21 Rowan Way,  
Newark, Notts. NG24 3AV

## SOFTWARE GAMES

### LANTERN SOFTWARE TI99/4A

Discover our range of arcade games and utilities. High quality software at New Low Prices.

Daddie's Hot Rod £5.95 Troll King £5.95

Runner on Treiton £5.95

NEW !! Builder/Minfield - Two great games for youngsters - £4.95

The Black Tower - from the author of Troll King - £5.95

Hunchback Havoc - 24 sheets of action - unequalled in speed and graphics - simply the best - £5.95

For a full list of these, our Ext-Basic range and more send S.A.E. to: 4 Haffenden Road, Tenterden Kent TN30 6QD.

### SPECTRUM PROGRAMS

Gnasher £4.95, Arcadian

£4.95, Escape £4.95,

Backgammon £5.95.

All 16K and many more.

Crossed cheques/PO's to:

VYAJYS HK or SAE. For full list to VYAJYS HK, 11 Margaret Avenue, St. Austell, Cornwall.

### CALLING ALL VIC-20 OWNERS!

Buy your Christmas software now at January Sale Prices. Rabbit, Romik, Audiogenic etc. from £4.95. And external software from £1.95.

Phone now for full details on 01-482 1768 or write to:

49 Mayfield Road,  
Sanderstead, Surrey.

**Andromeda Software.** Quality games for TI-99/4A. S.A.E. for details. 56 Wells Street, Haslingden, Lancashire BL0 9AN.

### ORIC SOFT

#### Oric-1 ARCADE ACTION

#### 'TOADY'

Kamikazi amphibian, 'dying' to get home!

#### 'ANOCONDA'

The largest snake...yet to survive!

#### 'DEFENDER'

Defend the Universe from alien attack!

#### FAMILY GAMES

#### 'MASTERMYNDE'

'CLICK'...and many more SAE for full list.

All tapes £4.95 each. PO/Cheques should be made payable to:

Headfield Technology, Lock Street,  
Savile Town, Dewsbury, West Yorkshire.

**TI-99/4A Christmas Special.** Any three programs for £5. For list S.A.E. Binbrook Software, 10 Potterill Lane, Sutton-on-Hull HU7 4TF.

### ATARI 400/800 OWNERS

Why risk losing those precious programs? With our range of utilities you can make a back-up of almost all your software.

**KOPY T** - single and multi-stage tape back-up - £9.95.

**KOPY D** - single stage tape to disc (up to 10 tapes per disc) - £9.95.

**DISCDUPE** - Copies full discs including bad sectors - £15.95.

**AUTOMENU** - Autoboot Basic and Binary discs - £9.95.

**AWG, 145 Bankside, Westhoughton, Bolton, Lancs.**

For all the family - 48K Spectrum

### FIND THE LINK - CALL THE MISFIT

A game of general knowledge, memory, perception, deduction for 2-10 players. 376 different puzzles. Fun for Xmas parties. Ideal as a present. Only £5 inc. p&p. Cheque/PO, cash to:

M. I. Mander,  
Somersford Grange, Brewood, Staffs.

### DISCOUNT SOFTWARE SPECTRUM, ZX81, DISCOUNTS UP TO 25%

	R.S.P.	Our Price
The Hobbit (Melbourne)	£14.95	£11.99
Knights Quest (Phipps)	£5.95	£4.65
Zoom (Imagine)	£5.50	£4.25
3D Taux (DK-Tronics)	£4.95	£3.70
Kong (Ocean)	£5.90	£4.60

55p p&p one tape. Two or more post free. SAE, for full discount lists to: Discount Software, 45 Brunswick, Bracknell, Berks.

### TI99/4A

#### TI99/4A Owners:

Short of software?

For large catalogue (Over 80 UK & Imported programs). Please send large SAE to:

Stainless Software, 10 Alstone Road, Stockport, Cheshire SK4 5AH. Mail Order to UK only.

**ZX81 16K Restaurant Manager Game.** Cope with dwindling bank balance, health/food inspectors, staff turnover, functions, average spend. £4.95 cheques only. W. Schulz, 32 Hazlitt Road W14 0JY.

### TI-99/4A

FOR GUARANTEED, QUALITY SOFTWARE SEND S.A.E. FOR OUR LIST AND SAMPLE INSERTS.

**HARLEQUIN Computing Limited, PO Box 44, Ilford IG1 3DV**

### ORIC XMAS!

IJK REVERSI 48K £5.50

XMAS PACK

XENON & REVERSI at £11.95

PSS THE ULTRA £5.95

Prices Inc. VAT & P&P. SAE for full lists.

40 plus software titles.

Phildata,

8, Richmond Terrace,

Pudsey, W. Yorks.,

LS28 9BY.

ACCESS Orders. Telephone (0532) 578851



weeks



# TEXAS CRACKERS

## A Selection Box

### 1 BLAST IT

Home Computing Weekly Rated\*\*\*\*\*

Working against a time limit you must disarm several bombs, using a wire guided robot. Disarm in wrong order and bombs explode. Five levels of difficulty. Sound and graphics. A winner.

### 2 CORE

Guide your vessel through three levels of experience to reach the core of knowledge. Avoid aircraft, clouds and birds. Struggle through tunnels and caves and then overcome the 3D maze. Score at end of each game try. Spectacularly colourful ending, Sound and graphic. Requires high finger twisting skills

### 3 SPUDZ

This is different. As a farmer you have to collect as many potatoes from your fields before sunset as you can. Don't fall into the trench or get caught in the shade. Score and Hi Score display. 4 levels of difficulty. Full sound and graphics.

### 4 U.F.O.

It's your turn to save the world. Shoot down the aliens from Hyper Space before they reach Earth. Beware that the invaders can vanish into black holes before flying at your city. Features include refuel facility, high score. Three levels of play.

### 5 FRUIT MACHINE

Have a gamble without risking your pocket money. Features gamble, collect, nudge and hold. Reels spin so you can work out sequences if you have a good memory. Be warned though that the spins are of random length.

### 6 GETTING STARTED WITH THE TEXAS TI 99/4A

This is the long awaited book from Stephen Shaw. Includes TI BASIC, EXTENDED BASIC, PROGRAMMING, FILE DATA. Example programs throughout. The essential TI book.

COMPREHENSIVE LIST-For details of our full list of programs which include utilities, educational and hardware aids such as interfaces etc. send self addressed envelope to the address below.

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

.....

.....

POST CODE .....

POST NOW FOR Orders/enquires to Christine Computing, 6 Florence Close,  
PRE-CHRISTMAS DELIVERY Watford, Herts, WD2 6 AS. Tel. 09273 72941

PLEASE SEND THE FOLLOWING ITEMS.

(Insert the number of each choice)

.....  
All items are £4.95 except  
Getting Started which is £5.95.  
Include 50p for each order.  
Cheque/P.O. TOTAL .....





Take flight  
with Postern

Another devastating new game from the fabulous Postern range.

Defeat the flock of  
marauding FIRE HAWKS.  
Escape from the SNAKE PIT.  
Ride the mighty SHADOWFAX.  
Prepare to repel the enemy  
in SIEGE.

Defend our planet from  
destruction in 3 DEEP SPACE.



The colourful Postern range is available on a variety of micros. Write quantity of each game required in the boxes provided.

Please send me:	Spectrum	C64/Vic 20	BBC 'B'
Fire Hawks £6.95			<input type="checkbox"/>
Snake Pit £6.95	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Shadowfax £6.95	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Siege £6.95	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3 Deep Space £7.95	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Total £ _____ or Access	No. _____		
Name _____			
Address _____			



POSTERN

POST TO: Postern Ltd., P.O. Box 2, Andoversford, Cheltenham, Glos GL54 5SW.  
OR PHONE: Northleach (04516) 666 Telex 43269 Prestel 37745

Postern is always on the look out for any new games you might have developed.